

01/29/17



JOSHUA P. WARREN

1
00:00:03,949 --> 00:00:01,610
this program is brought to you by the

2
00:00:07,280 --> 00:00:03,959
genesis communications network a world

3
00:00:19,180 --> 00:00:07,290
leader in talk radio since 1998 visit

4
00:00:19,190 --> 00:00:31,750
[Music]

5
00:00:38,650 --> 00:00:35,000
you're in the para cast the gold

6
00:00:44,330 --> 00:00:38,660
standard of paranormal radio and now

7
00:00:47,060 --> 00:00:44,340
here's gene Stein you know the other day

8
00:00:51,170 --> 00:00:47,070
someone posted a message in our forums

9
00:00:53,450 --> 00:00:51,180
linking to an article which actually has

10
00:00:57,799 --> 00:00:53,460
a lot of interesting meaning to it and

11
00:01:02,689 --> 00:00:57,809
that is whether we would recognize bTW

12
00:01:05,060 --> 00:01:02,699
if we saw a teen okay because you know

13
00:01:09,050 --> 00:01:05,070

right now our conception of what ET is

14

00:01:11,300 --> 00:01:09,060

is fueled by what we see on TV what we

15

00:01:14,510 --> 00:01:11,310

see in the movies what we read about in

16

00:01:17,300 --> 00:01:14,520

science fiction about UFO sightings

17

00:01:20,330 --> 00:01:17,310

where we see sometimes human-like beings

18

00:01:23,330 --> 00:01:20,340

grey aliens whatever some of the science

19

00:01:27,610 --> 00:01:23,340

fiction movies paint et is being very

20

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:27,620

very bizarre but one example I mentioned

21

00:01:35,090 --> 00:01:30,720

every so often is the one from the movie

22

00:01:38,149 --> 00:01:35,100

contact where Jodie Foster sees what is

23

00:01:41,359 --> 00:01:38,159

presumed to be ET appearing in the form

24

00:01:44,510 --> 00:01:41,369

of her late dad because that creature

25

00:01:47,870 --> 00:01:44,520

tells her she couldn't accept his or

26

00:01:49,779 --> 00:01:47,880

it's real appearance does that kind of

27

00:01:52,459 --> 00:01:49,789

put a damper on the thought of

28

00:01:55,760 --> 00:01:52,469

human-like et's out there what do you

29

00:01:58,179 --> 00:01:55,770

think I don't know I you know I think

30

00:02:00,319 --> 00:01:58,189

it's anthropomorphic of us to think that

31

00:02:03,560 --> 00:02:00,329

intelligent life out in the universe is

32

00:02:06,440 --> 00:02:03,570

gonna look anything like us I just I

33

00:02:11,840 --> 00:02:06,450

don't know I think it's wishful thinking

34

00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:11,850

on our part to uh you know to have that

35

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:14,940

kind of reality view that everything has

36

00:02:19,610 --> 00:02:17,040

to look like us that that we are the

37

00:02:22,160 --> 00:02:19,620

boilerplate for it for life it doesn't

38

00:02:26,510 --> 00:02:22,170

make much sense to movie well the thing

39

00:02:27,740 --> 00:02:26,520

is also consider evolution I understand

40

00:02:30,350 --> 00:02:27,750

there people don't believe in evolution

41

00:02:33,710 --> 00:02:30,360

some of them have been elected to

42

00:02:35,690 --> 00:02:33,720

government to run our country but okay

43

00:02:39,320 --> 00:02:35,700

no more politics understand that now

44

00:02:40,490 --> 00:02:39,330

we're talking about science now imagine

45

00:02:42,410 --> 00:02:40,500

where we are today

46

00:02:44,940 --> 00:02:42,420

now imagine

47

00:02:46,949 --> 00:02:44,950

some kind of intelligent race that's

48

00:02:49,290 --> 00:02:46,959

been around for maybe a billion years or

49

00:02:51,410 --> 00:02:49,300

so what would they look like

50

00:02:54,240 --> 00:02:51,420

even if they started out being humanoid

51
00:02:56,820 --> 00:02:54,250
and now billion years later they're

52
00:02:57,330 --> 00:02:56,830
still around somehow what would they

53
00:02:59,540 --> 00:02:57,340
look like

54
00:03:03,930 --> 00:02:59,550
would they even have a physical

55
00:03:07,050 --> 00:03:03,940
appearance that we would recognize would

56
00:03:08,870 --> 00:03:07,060
they even be physical creatures could we

57
00:03:12,420 --> 00:03:08,880
even imagine what they'd look like a

58
00:03:14,880 --> 00:03:12,430
billion years from now so as I said if

59
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,890
they start out where we are even if we

60
00:03:20,280 --> 00:03:16,480
are the blueprint that doesn't tell us

61
00:03:22,860 --> 00:03:20,290
what humans would look like a million

62
00:03:25,680 --> 00:03:22,870
years from now 100,000 years from now I

63
00:03:28,020 --> 00:03:25,690

know science fiction stories kind of

64

00:03:30,930 --> 00:03:28,030

guess would we all be robotic type

65

00:03:34,259 --> 00:03:30,940

creatures in the future we just download

66

00:03:36,750 --> 00:03:34,269

our intelligence from physical form to

67

00:03:38,790 --> 00:03:36,760

physical form and the physical form

68

00:03:41,699 --> 00:03:38,800

would be something designed for

69

00:03:45,500 --> 00:03:41,709

efficiency and I couldn't presume what

70

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:45,510

that would be so therefore when we see

71

00:03:51,780 --> 00:03:48,640

human-like beings in connection with

72

00:03:54,060 --> 00:03:51,790

UFOs and we imagine these are space

73

00:03:57,270 --> 00:03:54,070

creatures hundreds or thousands or

74

00:03:59,819 --> 00:03:57,280

millions of years ahead of us isn't that

75

00:04:04,830 --> 00:03:59,829

also something that has got to be a

76

00:04:07,380 --> 00:04:04,840

little suspicious No yeah at least

77

00:04:08,940 --> 00:04:07,390

little well the thing I'm also about

78

00:04:10,560 --> 00:04:08,950

scientific developments and I did a

79

00:04:12,300 --> 00:04:10,570

newsletter about this we actually have a

80

00:04:15,300 --> 00:04:12,310

power cast newsletter I don't know if

81

00:04:17,610 --> 00:04:15,310

we're listeners know this but when you

82

00:04:19,110 --> 00:04:17,620

go to our site the power cast calm or

83

00:04:21,960 --> 00:04:19,120

our forums and forum brought the power

84

00:04:24,300 --> 00:04:21,970

cast calm I have a link up there for

85

00:04:27,570 --> 00:04:24,310

this weekly newsletter and you sure it's

86

00:04:29,490 --> 00:04:27,580

me ranting about something and the other

87

00:04:30,960 --> 00:04:29,500

week I ranted about something and I

88

00:04:34,670 --> 00:04:30,970

didn't get much of a reaction so

89

00:04:39,440 --> 00:04:34,680

probably was a lousy idea and that is

90

00:04:43,230 --> 00:04:39,450

would we even recognize a spacecraft

91

00:04:45,810 --> 00:04:43,240

that's representative of erased

92

00:04:46,620 --> 00:04:45,820

thousands of years ahead of us I mean

93

00:04:49,440 --> 00:04:46,630

right now

94

00:04:51,810 --> 00:04:49,450

when we think of inventions of future we

95

00:04:55,629 --> 00:04:51,820

think of Star Trek or Star Wars we think

96

00:04:58,420 --> 00:04:55,639

of things that are logical extensions of

97

00:05:00,700 --> 00:04:58,430

we have now so we think of traveling

98

00:05:03,489 --> 00:05:00,710

through the space physically they

99

00:05:05,800 --> 00:05:03,499

invented warp drive so in Star Trek you

100

00:05:07,749 --> 00:05:05,810

didn't have to spend six months six

101
00:05:10,749 --> 00:05:07,759
years or six hundred years going to a

102
00:05:12,459 --> 00:05:10,759
planet warp drive would let you go with

103
00:05:14,800 --> 00:05:12,469
air in an hour or a day or something

104
00:05:17,890 --> 00:05:14,810
like that that was what that was about

105
00:05:20,409 --> 00:05:17,900
it was a vehicle although science is

106
00:05:24,580 --> 00:05:20,419
looking into that and then of course we

107
00:05:26,439 --> 00:05:24,590
have machines like replicators to give

108
00:05:29,040 --> 00:05:26,449
us food on spaceships but we have 3d

109
00:05:32,279 --> 00:05:29,050
printers that inspired us by the way to

110
00:05:35,950 --> 00:05:32,289
build things like that or cell phones or

111
00:05:38,140 --> 00:05:35,960
tablets or things like that but would we

112
00:05:40,869 --> 00:05:38,150
recognize the technology that's

113
00:05:42,399 --> 00:05:40,879

thousands of years ahead of us would it

114

00:05:44,890 --> 00:05:42,409

look like anything we could even

115

00:05:47,140 --> 00:05:44,900

understand forget about whether we can

116

00:05:50,890 --> 00:05:47,150

understand the appearance of space

117

00:05:53,890 --> 00:05:50,900

people could we understand the evidence

118

00:05:57,640 --> 00:05:53,900

of their technology I mean if you took

119

00:06:01,179 --> 00:05:57,650

your 747 and landed it somewhere in the

120

00:06:04,839 --> 00:06:01,189

14th century would they recognize it for

121

00:06:05,619 --> 00:06:04,849

what it was pretty doubtful but this is

122

00:06:07,869 --> 00:06:05,629

the point I'm making

123

00:06:09,399 --> 00:06:07,879

I like that Chris is just being

124

00:06:11,679 --> 00:06:09,409

agreeable today but he's still

125

00:06:15,309 --> 00:06:11,689

recovering from that lung ailment that

126
00:06:17,439 --> 00:06:15,319
he had a couple of weeks back it set him

127
00:06:19,329 --> 00:06:17,449
in the hospital so I'm not asking him to

128
00:06:21,040 --> 00:06:19,339
do very much you know he'll just be

129
00:06:24,219 --> 00:06:21,050
coming in here he'll be a cheerleader

130
00:06:26,050 --> 00:06:24,229
when we need cheerleaders and speaking

131
00:06:28,559 --> 00:06:26,060
of being cheerleaders we'd like you to

132
00:06:31,809 --> 00:06:28,569
cheer for our second radio show called

133
00:06:34,420 --> 00:06:31,819
after the power cast and what it's about

134
00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,430
it's something you get if you sign up

135
00:06:39,369 --> 00:06:37,039
and join the power cast plus it's a

136
00:06:41,290 --> 00:06:39,379
second radio show and the difference

137
00:06:45,339 --> 00:06:41,300
between that radio show and this one is

138
00:06:47,260 --> 00:06:45,349

its uncensored and it's open-ended it

139

00:06:50,409 --> 00:06:47,270

can be about anything like last week for

140

00:06:54,339 --> 00:06:50,419

example because we have coming up on

141

00:06:57,339 --> 00:06:54,349

March 13th the 20th anniversary of the

142

00:07:00,820 --> 00:06:57,349

Phoenix lights I invited someone who is

143

00:07:05,200 --> 00:07:00,830

I guess the main evangelist for that

144

00:07:07,270 --> 00:07:05,210

particular case good word appropriate I

145

00:07:10,240 --> 00:07:07,280

call her a breathless evangelist because

146

00:07:12,700 --> 00:07:10,250

you can't get a word in edgewise I mean

147

00:07:14,800 --> 00:07:12,710

she starts talking and you have to

148

00:07:17,080 --> 00:07:14,810

really find little holes and places

149

00:07:19,920 --> 00:07:17,090

where you can add a comment that's dr.

150

00:07:22,510 --> 00:07:19,930

Lin kita I mean she's a very nice woman

151
00:07:25,300 --> 00:07:22,520
although she got a little little bit

152
00:07:28,150 --> 00:07:25,310
testy when I brought up some articles in

153
00:07:31,390 --> 00:07:28,160
phoenix new times that disputed the

154
00:07:33,100 --> 00:07:31,400
reality of the phoenix lights but the

155
00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:33,110
key is here i think there was nobody on

156
00:07:38,800 --> 00:07:35,599
this planet who was more eager to tell

157
00:07:40,330 --> 00:07:38,810
us the story I also thought for a moment

158
00:07:40,870 --> 00:07:40,340
there and like I said she's a very nice

159
00:07:43,810 --> 00:07:40,880
woman

160
00:07:46,960 --> 00:07:43,820
I thought imagine how it was when she

161
00:07:50,050 --> 00:07:46,970
was a practicing physician you go in

162
00:07:50,980 --> 00:07:50,060
there and you get a physical or

163
00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:50,990

something I don't know what her

164

00:07:55,600 --> 00:07:53,599

specialty was whether she was a general

165

00:07:58,330 --> 00:07:55,610

practice or what I think she told me a

166

00:08:01,180 --> 00:07:58,340

long time ago and I forgotten it's a

167

00:08:02,920 --> 00:08:01,190

sign of old age can you imagine Chris

168

00:08:07,240 --> 00:08:02,930

you go in there and she spends about two

169

00:08:11,200 --> 00:08:07,250

hours talking to you well yeah I talked

170

00:08:12,279 --> 00:08:11,210

to her maybe not for two hours but we've

171

00:08:16,149 --> 00:08:12,289

had her on the show a number of times

172

00:08:21,219 --> 00:08:16,159

and you know I interviewed her at the

173

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:21,229

first open minds version of the UFO

174

00:08:26,830 --> 00:08:25,039

Congress and I I talked to her quite at

175

00:08:31,089 --> 00:08:26,840

length and interviewed her she is very

176

00:08:34,260 --> 00:08:31,099

gung-ho and you know I think kind of

177

00:08:36,760 --> 00:08:34,270

endearing in her night naivete she

178

00:08:39,339 --> 00:08:36,770

pretty much has blinders on I think when

179

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,349

it comes to the subject and she's kind

180

00:08:43,449 --> 00:08:42,800

of a one on one subject pony in that

181

00:08:50,680 --> 00:08:43,459

regard

182

00:08:54,250 --> 00:08:50,690

and I think that she's really read way

183

00:09:00,370 --> 00:08:54,260

more into her personal experience then

184

00:09:05,230 --> 00:09:00,380

maybe warranted and but you got to

185

00:09:07,240 --> 00:09:05,240

admire her her enthusiasm she's loyal

186

00:09:09,010 --> 00:09:07,250

I'll tell she's sure Laura but the

187

00:09:11,769 --> 00:09:09,020

example I was making varies this is an

188

00:09:14,650 --> 00:09:11,779

example of the things you don't expect

189

00:09:16,390 --> 00:09:14,660

from after the power cast is part of the

190

00:09:18,370 --> 00:09:16,400

power cast Plus

191

00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:18,380

and to get more information about it how

192

00:09:24,610 --> 00:09:21,920

to sign up and subscribe go to plus PL

193

00:09:27,760 --> 00:09:24,620

us dot the para cast come that's plus

194

00:09:30,460 --> 00:09:27,770

dot the para cast comm subscription

195

00:09:33,550 --> 00:09:30,470

start at just a dollar of forty nine a

196

00:09:35,560 --> 00:09:33,560

week which is about the price of a

197

00:09:38,020 --> 00:09:35,570

mid-sized coffee at the Circle K

198

00:09:41,500 --> 00:09:38,030

convenience store and about half what

199

00:09:43,720 --> 00:09:41,510

you'd pay for Starbucks you want to give

200

00:09:45,160 --> 00:09:43,730

up the coffee and sign up we give you a

201
00:09:48,880 --> 00:09:45,170
commercial free version of this show by

202
00:09:52,740 --> 00:09:48,890
the way coming up in our next segment

203
00:09:56,170 --> 00:09:52,750
here after we serve get him ready is

204
00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,180
Joshua P Warren and that's gonna be

205
00:10:00,850 --> 00:09:58,880
fascinating so we'll have that coming up

206
00:10:07,130 --> 00:10:00,860
with Jean and Chris you're in the para

207
00:10:13,620 --> 00:10:10,380
we also have swag you know we have all

208
00:10:14,490 --> 00:10:13,630
these exclusive para cast things that

209
00:10:16,440 --> 00:10:14,500
you can buy

210
00:10:19,260 --> 00:10:16,450
we've got like I guess 60 or so

211
00:10:22,830 --> 00:10:19,270
different items and entails t-shirts

212
00:10:26,160 --> 00:10:22,840
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

213
00:10:28,440 --> 00:10:26,170

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

214

00:10:30,300 --> 00:10:28,450

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

215

00:10:33,540 --> 00:10:30,310

jackets and stuff like that for men and

216

00:10:36,090 --> 00:10:33,550

women we have a para cast aluminum water

217

00:10:39,960 --> 00:10:36,100

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

218

00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:39,970

^ cast comm store doctor para cast com

219

00:10:45,150 --> 00:10:42,880

what makes special is that the items are

220

00:10:47,730 --> 00:10:45,160

the best quality of great t-shirts

221

00:10:48,990 --> 00:10:47,740

fabrics and they have our official logo

222

00:10:51,210 --> 00:10:49,000

on them that's what makes them special

223

00:10:54,030 --> 00:10:51,220

in multiple sizes and colors

224

00:10:56,370 --> 00:10:54,040

we even have stuff for children stuff

225

00:10:59,310 --> 00:10:56,380

for women's stuff for men we have all

226

00:11:01,440 --> 00:10:59,320

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

227

00:11:04,320 --> 00:11:01,450

lot good stuff that's the swag from the

228

00:11:07,260 --> 00:11:04,330

para cast to go to steward da ^ cast

229

00:11:09,390 --> 00:11:07,270

calm stop by and take a shopping tour

230

00:11:12,240 --> 00:11:09,400

you know crisis your number one neatest

231

00:11:14,250 --> 00:11:12,250

food but not just any food experts say

232

00:11:16,800 --> 00:11:14,260

everyone needs to have non-perishable

233

00:11:19,170 --> 00:11:16,810

good for 25 years survival food on hand

234

00:11:21,230 --> 00:11:19,180

in case of an emergency well right now

235

00:11:23,490 --> 00:11:21,240

in what is truly an unprecedented move

236

00:11:25,800 --> 00:11:23,500

72-hour survival food kits are being

237

00:11:28,200 --> 00:11:25,810

given away the listeners while supplies

238

00:11:29,940 --> 00:11:28,210

last survival food is more important

239

00:11:31,830 --> 00:11:29,950

today than ever before explains Frank

240

00:11:33,990 --> 00:11:31,840

Bates a spokesman for the company

241

00:11:35,250 --> 00:11:34,000

natural disasters terrorist attacks and

242

00:11:37,290 --> 00:11:35,260

other threats can make obtaining

243

00:11:38,010 --> 00:11:37,300

sufficient food impossible in an

244

00:11:40,920 --> 00:11:38,020

emergency

245

00:11:43,770 --> 00:11:40,930

this 72-hour survival kit is 16 servings

246

00:11:45,990 --> 00:11:43,780

of delicious food rated for 25 years of

247

00:11:48,300 --> 00:11:46,000

storage it sells to the general public

248

00:11:50,100 --> 00:11:48,310

for \$27 plus shipping and it's been

249

00:11:53,070 --> 00:11:50,110

rated four and a half out of five stars

250

00:11:54,540 --> 00:11:53,080

by customers who paid full price but

251

00:11:58,050 --> 00:11:54,550

listeners who act quickly can get it

252

00:12:00,330 --> 00:11:58,060

free just cover \$9.95 shipping go - free

253

00:12:02,190 --> 00:12:00,340

food - dot-com right now supplies are

254

00:12:04,740 --> 00:12:02,200

limited and the program may end at any

255

00:12:08,900 --> 00:12:04,750

time go to free food - dot-com now

256

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:11,670

fully cooked ready-to-eat bacon I'm

257

00:12:15,570 --> 00:12:13,360

talking thick meaty center-cut

258

00:12:18,650 --> 00:12:15,580

presidential bacon savory and delicious

259

00:12:21,420 --> 00:12:18,660

I buy some I use some I store some

260

00:12:22,680 --> 00:12:21,430

awesome no refrigeration needed with a

261

00:12:25,800 --> 00:12:22,690

10 year shelf-life

262

00:12:28,199 --> 00:12:25,810

NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

263

00:12:30,500 --> 00:12:28,209

fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

264

00:12:33,360 --> 00:12:30,510

the pack bacon or warm and served

265

00:12:36,030 --> 00:12:33,370

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10-year

266

00:12:39,120 --> 00:12:36,040

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

267

00:12:42,240 --> 00:12:39,130

cooked bacon com fully cooked bacon calm

268

00:12:43,800 --> 00:12:42,250

hi Peter Picaro for paranormal date comm

269

00:12:46,019 --> 00:12:43,810

are you looking for love in all the

270

00:12:48,060 --> 00:12:46,029

wrong places now you have a chance to

271

00:12:51,210 --> 00:12:48,070

change that by signing up for free at

272

00:12:53,009 --> 00:12:51,220

the paranormal date calm this incredible

273

00:12:54,990 --> 00:12:53,019

dating site puts people of like minds

274

00:12:57,120 --> 00:12:55,000

together people were interested in the

275

00:12:59,960 --> 00:12:57,130

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

276

00:13:02,610 --> 00:12:59,970

UFOs and the afterlife and so much more

277

00:13:04,620 --> 00:13:02,620

paranormal date column was developed for

278

00:13:07,680 --> 00:13:04,630

you people seeking a viable alternative

279

00:13:09,630 --> 00:13:07,690

to the other dating services you can

280

00:13:12,030 --> 00:13:09,640

join for free by going to paranormal

281

00:13:13,980 --> 00:13:12,040

date calm and if you decide you like it

282

00:13:16,620 --> 00:13:13,990

and want to connect with people use the

283

00:13:19,019 --> 00:13:16,630

code Gorge for a substantial discount

284

00:13:20,970 --> 00:13:19,029

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

285

00:13:22,650 --> 00:13:20,980

date.com says so many people hunger to

286

00:13:24,870 --> 00:13:22,660

share their experiences about the

287

00:13:27,090 --> 00:13:24,880

paranormal the unexplainable for the

288

00:13:28,800 --> 00:13:27,100

afterlife and so much more and this is

289

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:28,810

the source for them to meet and share

290

00:13:34,050 --> 00:13:31,360

that common interest Society for free at

291

00:13:37,139 --> 00:13:34,060

paranormal date calm paranormal date

292

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:37,149

calm and use the code George if you

293

00:13:40,650 --> 00:13:38,800

decide to connect with someone you like

294

00:13:42,360 --> 00:13:40,660

bean self-reliance is about being

295

00:13:44,490 --> 00:13:42,370

prepared and to do it you need to have

296

00:13:46,530 --> 00:13:44,500

your own source of renewable energy

297

00:13:48,540 --> 00:13:46,540

portable solar LLC offers the most

298

00:13:50,130 --> 00:13:48,550

powerful EMP heart and solar system on

299

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:50,140

the market that is transportable from

300

00:13:53,610 --> 00:13:51,760

place to place and the best part it's

301
00:13:56,160 --> 00:13:53,620
very affordable contact them at portable

302
00:13:57,840 --> 00:13:56,170
solar LLC comm or call for details at

303
00:14:00,060 --> 00:13:57,850
nine seven two five seventy five eighty

304
00:14:01,710 --> 00:14:00,070
eight seventy five soul RTMP hardened

305
00:14:03,329 --> 00:14:01,720
solar generator energy insurance for

306
00:14:05,639 --> 00:14:03,339
your family or business call portable

307
00:14:07,319 --> 00:14:05,649
solar LLC today or go to portable solar

308
00:14:12,060 --> 00:14:07,329
LLC calm to check out their

309
00:14:14,250 --> 00:14:12,070
patent-pending technology we'd like to

310
00:14:15,760 --> 00:14:14,260
hear from you if you have a comment or

311
00:14:19,330 --> 00:14:15,770
question about the Perico

312
00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:19,340
sent it to news at the para caste calm

313
00:14:25,060 --> 00:14:23,120

that's news at the para caste calm and

314

00:14:28,270 --> 00:14:25,070

don't forget to visit our famous para

315

00:14:32,650 --> 00:14:28,280

caste community forums at forum dot the

316

00:14:34,570 --> 00:14:32,660

para cast calm on the power cast this

317

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,580

week we are joined by paranormal

318

00:14:38,920 --> 00:14:36,560

researcher Joshua Warren who spent on

319

00:14:41,200 --> 00:14:38,930

the para cast before and a few moments

320

00:14:44,260 --> 00:14:41,210

will talk to you about a course that

321

00:14:45,910 --> 00:14:44,270

he's going to be teaching and we're

322

00:14:47,800 --> 00:14:45,920

gonna ask whether he sort of got sucked

323

00:14:50,110 --> 00:14:47,810

into that or something he originated and

324

00:14:52,360 --> 00:14:50,120

what's going to mean and what it might

325

00:14:55,270 --> 00:14:52,370

mean for our listeners if they sign up

326

00:14:57,970 --> 00:14:55,280

but I was talking to Chris about

327

00:14:59,920 --> 00:14:57,980

something in our introductory session

328

00:15:02,770 --> 00:14:59,930

maybe you want to pick up on something I

329

00:15:05,580 --> 00:15:02,780

was thinking about here and that is you

330

00:15:09,610 --> 00:15:05,590

know when we're talking about UFOs and

331

00:15:12,490 --> 00:15:09,620

strange being seen occasionally in

332

00:15:17,500 --> 00:15:12,500

connection with sightings whether we

333

00:15:20,350 --> 00:15:17,510

would ever even recognize it as being

334

00:15:21,820 --> 00:15:20,360

something that would be from another

335

00:15:25,210 --> 00:15:21,830

planet or anything we could even

336

00:15:27,520 --> 00:15:25,220

recognize what's your take on that I

337

00:15:30,730 --> 00:15:27,530

mean we think of you know space people

338

00:15:33,850 --> 00:15:30,740

being kind of a variation of us are you

339

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:33,860

asking me or Chris I asked Chris already

340

00:15:43,270 --> 00:15:40,880

he's already has a chance for you oh

341

00:15:45,250 --> 00:15:43,280

well first off thank you very much for

342

00:15:47,140 --> 00:15:45,260

having me on the program it's just a

343

00:15:48,700 --> 00:15:47,150

delight to be back with you and you know

344

00:15:52,200 --> 00:15:48,710

what I think that is a wonderful

345

00:15:55,540 --> 00:15:52,210

question because we are so egocentric

346

00:15:58,030 --> 00:15:55,550

that we tend to look at anything we

347

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:58,040

don't understand and try to reduce it

348

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:01,040

down to human terms and human

349

00:16:05,830 --> 00:16:03,440

perspectives I think you're absolutely

350

00:16:10,750 --> 00:16:05,840

right there's no way that we can truly

351
00:16:14,200 --> 00:16:10,760
comprehend what life is in general much

352
00:16:17,080 --> 00:16:14,210
less how life might sort of materialize

353
00:16:19,450 --> 00:16:17,090
in some other environment far away in

354
00:16:23,790 --> 00:16:19,460
space in fact I I think it's really

355
00:16:27,640 --> 00:16:23,800
interesting to look at the most strict

356
00:16:29,410 --> 00:16:27,650
materialistic atheistic rationalistic

357
00:16:30,970 --> 00:16:29,420
scientist out there or

358
00:16:32,770 --> 00:16:30,980
scientists if you want to call them that

359
00:16:34,780 --> 00:16:32,780
guys who don't believe in anything

360
00:16:36,580 --> 00:16:34,790
except what they can look at under a

361
00:16:38,970 --> 00:16:36,590
microscope and measure and put in the

362
00:16:41,470 --> 00:16:38,980
test tube and they have these huge

363
00:16:43,510 --> 00:16:41,480

budgets they have giant telescopes

364

00:16:45,400 --> 00:16:43,520

they're looking out there as deeply as

365

00:16:48,640 --> 00:16:45,410

far as they can into this infinite

366

00:16:52,930 --> 00:16:48,650

blackness and they're telling us that we

367

00:16:55,150 --> 00:16:52,940

don't see anything else like Earth that

368

00:16:58,270 --> 00:16:55,160

has people running around on it

369

00:17:00,730 --> 00:16:58,280

therefore they have to admit that even

370

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:00,740

from their own standards the most

371

00:17:07,300 --> 00:17:03,680

paranormal thing in the universe is life

372

00:17:09,450 --> 00:17:07,310

itself therefore we have to understand

373

00:17:12,490 --> 00:17:09,460

that what's happening here is a very

374

00:17:14,740 --> 00:17:12,500

strange unique thing by anybody's

375

00:17:16,810 --> 00:17:14,750

standards and so finding the equivalent

376

00:17:19,360 --> 00:17:16,820

of that out there would take forms that

377

00:17:23,280 --> 00:17:19,370

we just can't imagine the point being

378

00:17:26,740 --> 00:17:23,290

here is we're looking for humans or

379

00:17:29,980 --> 00:17:26,750

something similar even then if we find a

380

00:17:32,170 --> 00:17:29,990

planet that has hospitable surface

381

00:17:33,820 --> 00:17:32,180

conditions for life as we know or at

382

00:17:36,460 --> 00:17:33,830

least as far as we can determine from

383

00:17:38,980 --> 00:17:36,470

our vantage point we would necessarily

384

00:17:41,230 --> 00:17:38,990

see them scurrying around yeah you're

385

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:41,240

absolutely right we're always looking at

386

00:17:47,050 --> 00:17:44,960

creatures and trying to turn them into

387

00:17:49,960 --> 00:17:47,060

humans you know we do that here on our

388

00:17:52,090 --> 00:17:49,970

own planet it's obviously a funny and

389

00:17:54,670 --> 00:17:52,100

comical thing that we often do taking

390

00:17:56,500 --> 00:17:54,680

some take a dog and put a little remote

391

00:17:59,020 --> 00:17:56,510

control mouth on it and make it look

392

00:18:00,940 --> 00:17:59,030

like it's speaking speaking like a human

393

00:18:03,430 --> 00:18:00,950

we're always trying to humanize things

394

00:18:05,380 --> 00:18:03,440

but that's just because that we

395

00:18:07,930 --> 00:18:05,390

understandably need to put things in

396

00:18:09,610 --> 00:18:07,940

terms that we can relate to but when you

397

00:18:13,210 --> 00:18:09,620

start actually looking at the animal

398

00:18:16,180 --> 00:18:13,220

kingdom in detail it's so weird I mean I

399

00:18:18,640 --> 00:18:16,190

wrote a book called pet ghosts animal

400

00:18:20,590 --> 00:18:18,650

encounters from beyond the grave and and

401
00:18:22,960 --> 00:18:20,600
frankly I don't even like that title

402
00:18:25,750 --> 00:18:22,970
that was not my original title the

403
00:18:27,220 --> 00:18:25,760
publisher gave it that title because you

404
00:18:29,770 --> 00:18:27,230
know they hear pet and they think that

405
00:18:31,450 --> 00:18:29,780
well I can apply this more to my dog or

406
00:18:33,490 --> 00:18:31,460
my cat but the reason I didn't care for

407
00:18:36,250 --> 00:18:33,500
the title was because it was much more

408
00:18:38,830 --> 00:18:36,260
than just pets I talked about people

409
00:18:40,540 --> 00:18:38,840
having encounters with ghosts of

410
00:18:43,330 --> 00:18:40,550
dinosaurs ghosts

411
00:18:46,810 --> 00:18:43,340
so insects point being when I was

412
00:18:49,390 --> 00:18:46,820
writing that book I dug deeply into the

413
00:18:53,230 --> 00:18:49,400

animal kingdom in general all of these

414

00:18:54,970 --> 00:18:53,240

just bizarro manifestations of life and

415

00:18:59,020 --> 00:18:54,980

you start looking at things like amoebas

416

00:19:00,850 --> 00:18:59,030

and you say you know this is as a

417

00:19:04,690 --> 00:19:00,860

creature that it doesn't have a brain

418

00:19:06,700 --> 00:19:04,700

per se it doesn't have eyeballs and yet

419

00:19:09,100 --> 00:19:06,710

it seems to exhibit some kind of

420

00:19:12,670 --> 00:19:09,110

intelligence I mean it it prefers

421

00:19:15,280 --> 00:19:12,680

certain kinds of water it's able to sort

422

00:19:18,880 --> 00:19:15,290

of hunt for and capture food you look at

423

00:19:21,910 --> 00:19:18,890

this thin sack but that's just full of

424

00:19:23,920 --> 00:19:21,920

water and you ask yourself where is the

425

00:19:27,850 --> 00:19:23,930

life in this thing you know what what is

426

00:19:31,030 --> 00:19:27,860

animating this blob and making this

427

00:19:34,810 --> 00:19:31,040

thing somehow transform from an

428

00:19:37,180 --> 00:19:34,820

inanimate object into some kind of a

429

00:19:40,090 --> 00:19:37,190

consciousness here I mean it's it's so

430

00:19:42,010 --> 00:19:40,100

weird I imagine that when we are talking

431

00:19:43,780 --> 00:19:42,020

about things in outer space

432

00:19:45,250 --> 00:19:43,790

you've got to realize if we can't

433

00:19:47,530 --> 00:19:45,260

comprehend some of the stuff that we're

434

00:19:49,780 --> 00:19:47,540

seeing here on earth and understand how

435

00:19:51,700 --> 00:19:49,790

it's filled with life we don't have a

436

00:19:53,980 --> 00:19:51,710

very good chance at all of understanding

437

00:19:55,900 --> 00:19:53,990

these things beyond well I was also

438

00:19:58,270 --> 00:19:55,910

suggesting here and I might get back to

439

00:20:00,940 --> 00:19:58,280

whether we'd recognize the space people

440

00:20:03,760 --> 00:20:00,950

for who and what they were whether we'd

441

00:20:06,460 --> 00:20:03,770

even recognize their technology because

442

00:20:09,520 --> 00:20:06,470

our vision of Technology and science

443

00:20:12,220 --> 00:20:09,530

fiction Star Trek Star Wars is always an

444

00:20:13,600 --> 00:20:12,230

extension of what we have now Oh a

445

00:20:15,400 --> 00:20:13,610

couple hundred years from now it's gonna

446

00:20:17,710 --> 00:20:15,410

be like this or it's gonna be like that

447

00:20:19,960 --> 00:20:17,720

and maybe we're right to some degree but

448

00:20:22,420 --> 00:20:19,970

what about a thousand years from now ten

449

00:20:23,920 --> 00:20:22,430

thousand years from now yeah well you

450

00:20:25,930 --> 00:20:23,930

know that's that's another example of

451
00:20:28,150 --> 00:20:25,940
what we're talking about in fact that's

452
00:20:30,940 --> 00:20:28,160
one of the big sort of scientific

453
00:20:34,660 --> 00:20:30,950
conundrums out there I mean there are a

454
00:20:37,930 --> 00:20:34,670
lot of issues regarding why we haven't

455
00:20:40,210 --> 00:20:37,940
found the aliens so to speak it's a

456
00:20:42,970 --> 00:20:40,220
paradox within you know the research

457
00:20:46,660 --> 00:20:42,980
community if if we have all of these

458
00:20:49,240 --> 00:20:46,670
planets and stars and galaxies then

459
00:20:52,030 --> 00:20:49,250
statistically speaking there ought to be

460
00:20:53,120 --> 00:20:52,040
some other intelligent life out there

461
00:20:55,460 --> 00:20:53,130
and you

462
00:20:57,889 --> 00:20:55,470
the mainstream scientists are telling us

463
00:21:01,129 --> 00:20:57,899

that well we haven't discovered it but

464

00:21:05,149 --> 00:21:01,139

if you consider time and you think of

465

00:21:07,279 --> 00:21:05,159

how vast the time is in terms of these

466

00:21:09,379 --> 00:21:07,289

numbers you hear you know the universe

467

00:21:12,860 --> 00:21:09,389

like what the Big Bang was something

468

00:21:15,620 --> 00:21:12,870

like 13.8 billion years ago well we

469

00:21:18,730 --> 00:21:15,630

can't even imagine what that is and so

470

00:21:21,710 --> 00:21:18,740

is it possible that it's just so

471

00:21:24,409 --> 00:21:21,720

unlikely for these civilizations to

472

00:21:26,960 --> 00:21:24,419

co-exist at the same time that maybe

473

00:21:29,210 --> 00:21:26,970

somewhere out there and there has been a

474

00:21:31,730 --> 00:21:29,220

civilization that's just as advanced or

475

00:21:34,669 --> 00:21:31,740

more advanced than than we are but the

476

00:21:37,869 --> 00:21:34,679

problem is that it's possible once a

477

00:21:41,259 --> 00:21:37,879

civilization reaches a certain point of

478

00:21:44,299 --> 00:21:41,269

development that civilization is

479

00:21:46,820 --> 00:21:44,309

destined to self-destruct and we don't

480

00:21:49,970 --> 00:21:46,830

know if that's the case we're certainly

481

00:21:52,430 --> 00:21:49,980

finding out pretty quickly that that is

482

00:21:54,110 --> 00:21:52,440

a good possibility you know when you

483

00:21:55,789 --> 00:21:54,120

when you come up with the toys that are

484

00:21:57,860 --> 00:21:55,799

capable of destroying your planet

485

00:22:00,619 --> 00:21:57,870

eventually somebody's gonna gonna hit

486

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:00,629

the button so it may be that yeah the

487

00:22:06,350 --> 00:22:03,840

odds of our civilization happening to to

488

00:22:09,019 --> 00:22:06,360

develop an advance at the same time and

489

00:22:11,539 --> 00:22:09,029

rate as another so that the two can you

490

00:22:14,330 --> 00:22:11,549

know connect maybe that is just

491

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:14,340

statistically very unlikely as well so

492

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,799

on one hand you you deal with that if

493

00:22:20,060 --> 00:22:18,000

you're looking at this from a critical

494

00:22:23,060 --> 00:22:20,070

perspective and then on the other hand

495

00:22:25,879 --> 00:22:23,070

you have the exact opposite which is

496

00:22:28,220 --> 00:22:25,889

this perspective that maybe they're

497

00:22:30,909 --> 00:22:28,230

everywhere the aliens are all around us

498

00:22:35,060 --> 00:22:30,919

every day and we just don't even

499

00:22:37,129 --> 00:22:35,070

recognize them or or we don't we don't

500

00:22:39,259 --> 00:22:37,139

see them for one reason or another and

501
00:22:41,180 --> 00:22:39,269
yet then you have people who say well by

502
00:22:42,590 --> 00:22:41,190
god I was abducted last night you know

503
00:22:44,810 --> 00:22:42,600
one of these things took me out of my

504
00:22:46,730 --> 00:22:44,820
bed so let's stop right there in door

505
00:22:48,980 --> 00:22:46,740
break we're surrounded by these

506
00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:48,990
announcements now Joshua Warren with

507
00:22:55,140 --> 00:22:59,690
[Music]

508
00:23:08,150 --> 00:23:03,590
thank you for listening to GCN

509
00:23:10,310 --> 00:23:08,160
be sure to visit GCN live.com today have

510
00:23:12,409 --> 00:23:10,320
you ever wanted a shortcut to getting

511
00:23:15,560 --> 00:23:12,419
the underground secrets to making money

512
00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,570
online and seriously grow your business

513
00:23:19,669 --> 00:23:17,520

whether it's a new business a part-time

514

00:23:21,650 --> 00:23:19,679

income or an existing business you have

515

00:23:23,840 --> 00:23:21,660

this incredible limited offer to get a

516

00:23:26,930 --> 00:23:23,850

copy of this Amazon best-selling book on

517

00:23:28,700 --> 00:23:26,940

dot-com success for free uncover the

518

00:23:32,029 --> 00:23:28,710

success factors to make your business

519

00:23:34,460 --> 00:23:32,039

ignite go to secrets ignite calm that

520

00:23:38,360 --> 00:23:34,470

secrets ignite calm get your FREE copy

521

00:23:40,010 --> 00:23:38,370

now go to secrets ignite calm the answer

522

00:23:42,649 --> 00:23:40,020

to being in control of your own

523

00:23:44,720 --> 00:23:42,659

healthcare is freedom from insurance

524

00:23:46,909 --> 00:23:44,730

become part of a group of self-pay

525

00:23:49,159 --> 00:23:46,919

patients that come together to share in

526
00:23:50,990 --> 00:23:49,169
each other's medical expenses individual

527
00:23:52,640 --> 00:23:51,000
share amounts begin at one hundred seven

528
00:23:54,529 --> 00:23:52,650
dollars a month and three hundred forty

529
00:23:56,210 --> 00:23:54,539
seven four families choose from three

530
00:23:57,890 --> 00:23:56,220
health sharing programs lowest ik

531
00:23:59,840 --> 00:23:57,900
treatments may be eligible for sharing

532
00:24:02,180 --> 00:23:59,850
see guidelines discount programs

533
00:24:04,279 --> 00:24:02,190
available for dental vision and pharmacy

534
00:24:10,760 --> 00:24:04,289
go to Liberty on call org

535
00:24:13,700 --> 00:24:10,770
that's Liberty on call org honey what is

536
00:24:18,980 --> 00:24:13,710
that in your CPAP mask oh that's just my

537
00:24:21,020 --> 00:24:18,990
mold collection and what is that what

538
00:24:24,770 --> 00:24:21,030

that bacteria call me right there yeah

539

00:24:26,510 --> 00:24:24,780

cool huh okay CPAP users admit it you're

540

00:24:27,799 --> 00:24:26,520

not always as careful about cleaning

541

00:24:30,260 --> 00:24:27,809

your system as you should be

542

00:24:32,419 --> 00:24:30,270

unfortunately a dirty mask and hose can

543

00:24:34,520 --> 00:24:32,429

make you sick respiratory infections

544

00:24:36,680 --> 00:24:34,530

allergy attacks and more but now there's

545

00:24:38,810 --> 00:24:36,690

an easy way to protect yourself so clean

546

00:24:40,730 --> 00:24:38,820

calm has released the world's first and

547

00:24:44,270 --> 00:24:40,740

only automated CPAP cleaner and

548

00:24:46,190 --> 00:24:44,280

sanitizer it kills 99.9% of CPAP germs

549

00:24:48,500 --> 00:24:46,200

in minutes for a limited time you can

550

00:24:49,970 --> 00:24:48,510

try it risk-free for 30 days just call

551
00:24:52,640 --> 00:24:49,980
one eight hundred nine four four one

552
00:24:54,740 --> 00:24:52,650
zero six five so clean is hands-free

553
00:24:57,049 --> 00:24:54,750
just popping your mask close the lid and

554
00:24:57,980 --> 00:24:57,059
presto your CPAP comes out clean and

555
00:24:59,750 --> 00:24:57,990
fresh in minutes

556
00:25:01,610 --> 00:24:59,760
don't let germs wreak havoc on your

557
00:25:03,230 --> 00:25:01,620
health call in the next 10 minutes for

558
00:25:05,779 --> 00:25:03,240
your risk free trial one eight hundred

559
00:25:07,580 --> 00:25:05,789
nine four four one zero six five that's

560
00:25:10,789 --> 00:25:07,590
one eight hundred nine four four one

561
00:25:12,690 --> 00:25:10,799
zero six five all right guys we're ready

562
00:25:13,920 --> 00:25:12,700
for our 4-season sunroom and

563
00:25:15,960 --> 00:25:13,930

he's gonna get a rec room with

564

00:25:19,820 --> 00:25:15,970

refreshments Oh No

565

00:25:26,820 --> 00:25:19,830

we'll be sleeping under the stars mom

566

00:25:28,770 --> 00:25:26,830

you know it's a gym my gym hey grandma

567

00:25:30,660 --> 00:25:28,780

getting her four seasons garden room

568

00:25:34,320 --> 00:25:30,670

weather tight and still like being

569

00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:34,330

outdoors maybe a living room oh no wait

570

00:25:42,180 --> 00:25:39,760

a family pub no matter what the budget

571

00:25:44,460 --> 00:25:42,190

the season or the climate forces and

572

00:25:47,100 --> 00:25:44,470

sunrooms let you and your family enjoy

573

00:25:48,780 --> 00:25:47,110

the outdoors inside call now to hear

574

00:25:50,810 --> 00:25:48,790

more about these great offers from the

575

00:26:00,270 --> 00:25:50,820

premier manufacturer of sunroom since

576

00:26:12,210 --> 00:26:00,280

1975 to find out more call toll-free 808

577

00:26:14,880 --> 00:26:12,220

for 863 33 that's 808 for 863 33 good

578

00:26:17,880 --> 00:26:14,890

day America are you tired of your butt

579

00:26:20,820 --> 00:26:17,890

cheek speed frozen tired of cold hands

580

00:26:22,710 --> 00:26:20,830

or cold feet I'm tired of the cold well

581

00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:22,720

there's a new kid on the block its

582

00:26:26,040 --> 00:26:25,600

fortress clothing fortress will keep you

583

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,050

warm

584

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,240

fortress does what no other clothing

585

00:26:33,930 --> 00:26:30,880

company has ever done we keep you warm

586

00:26:34,380 --> 00:26:33,940

in the cold even when wet you heard that

587

00:26:38,190 --> 00:26:34,390

right

588

00:26:42,030 --> 00:26:38,200

even when wet no BS no gimmicks work

589

00:26:43,680 --> 00:26:42,040

play sweat in the cold and stay warm so

590

00:26:46,530 --> 00:26:43,690

quit your complaining and go to fortress

591

00:26:49,530 --> 00:26:46,540

clothing dot-com fortress clothing comm

592

00:26:53,120 --> 00:26:49,540

enter coupon code America and get 20%

593

00:26:55,770 --> 00:26:53,130

off any item mittens jackets pants

594

00:26:58,530 --> 00:26:55,780

balaclavas or hot socks fortress

595

00:27:00,960 --> 00:26:58,540

clothing calm enter coupon code America

596

00:27:03,160 --> 00:27:00,970

you're gonna love being warm all winter

597

00:27:14,040 --> 00:27:03,170

long fortress clothing calm

598

00:27:19,510 --> 00:27:16,930

today this is Marie G Jones the author

599

00:27:22,540 --> 00:27:19,520

of this book is from the future

600

00:27:33,180 --> 00:27:22,550

and you are listening to the podcast the

601
00:27:38,110 --> 00:27:35,950
sir we're surrounding ourselves with all

602
00:27:40,540 --> 00:27:38,120
sorts of strange things so the point

603
00:27:43,420 --> 00:27:40,550
that Joshua Warren was saying there is

604
00:27:47,050 --> 00:27:43,430
that perhaps we are already surrounded

605
00:27:48,790 --> 00:27:47,060
by 80 but we don't recognize them but as

606
00:27:52,600 --> 00:27:48,800
you are talking something occurred to me

607
00:27:55,450 --> 00:27:52,610
Joshua and that is we have a planet here

608
00:27:58,270 --> 00:27:55,460
billions of years old civilizations may

609
00:28:01,390 --> 00:27:58,280
have a finite life you know maybe we

610
00:28:02,980 --> 00:28:01,400
destroy ourselves and we're gone and

611
00:28:05,350 --> 00:28:02,990
then billion years later maybe another

612
00:28:08,920 --> 00:28:05,360
civilization arises and they

613
00:28:10,860 --> 00:28:08,930

self-destruct or they evolve into some

614

00:28:13,180 --> 00:28:10,870

other plane of existence whatever it is

615

00:28:17,230 --> 00:28:13,190

why even think we are the first

616

00:28:21,360 --> 00:28:17,240

so-called advanced civilization here on

617

00:28:24,460 --> 00:28:21,370

earth I think it all goes back to that

618

00:28:28,300 --> 00:28:24,470

understandable egocentric point of view

619

00:28:29,740 --> 00:28:28,310

I mean you have people out there and I

620

00:28:33,310 --> 00:28:29,750

know we've all heard this a million

621

00:28:36,010 --> 00:28:33,320

times who say if there are aliens flying

622

00:28:39,100 --> 00:28:36,020

around out there and they're flying

623

00:28:42,370 --> 00:28:39,110

saucers why don't they just land on the

624

00:28:44,800 --> 00:28:42,380

White House lawn and show themselves to

625

00:28:46,570 --> 00:28:44,810

everybody and that's their big profound

626
00:28:49,150 --> 00:28:46,580
argument for why that you know aliens

627
00:28:52,060 --> 00:28:49,160
aren't flying around here and I always

628
00:28:53,680 --> 00:28:52,070
say to those folks you know when I go on

629
00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:53,690
a hike through the woods

630
00:28:58,600 --> 00:28:56,240
I'm not rattling the bushes and trying

631
00:29:01,720 --> 00:28:58,610
to prove to every squirrel and rabbit

632
00:29:03,460 --> 00:29:01,730
that humans exist I don't care if they

633
00:29:05,800 --> 00:29:03,470
know that humans exist as a matter of

634
00:29:09,100 --> 00:29:05,810
fact I might be doing just the opposite

635
00:29:11,500 --> 00:29:09,110
trying to not intrude then and be quiet

636
00:29:14,590 --> 00:29:11,510
because maybe I want to observe them so

637
00:29:16,960 --> 00:29:14,600
again it's very arrogant for us to think

638
00:29:20,100 --> 00:29:16,970

that if there is some other form of life

639

00:29:22,930 --> 00:29:20,110

out there especially advanced enough to

640

00:29:25,750 --> 00:29:22,940

operate the way that these other beings

641

00:29:27,970 --> 00:29:25,760

may operate if you believe these stories

642

00:29:30,700 --> 00:29:27,980

that we hear then yeah why would we be

643

00:29:32,800 --> 00:29:30,710

so condescending and arrogant and and

644

00:29:34,120 --> 00:29:32,810

and and feel so self-important that we

645

00:29:37,390 --> 00:29:34,130

would think that they would actually

646

00:29:40,420 --> 00:29:37,400

want to sit down and speak with us on

647

00:29:42,490 --> 00:29:40,430

equal terms you know when it comes to

648

00:29:45,040 --> 00:29:42,500

people who have a more extreme view of

649

00:29:46,910 --> 00:29:45,050

this people who literally say we'll look

650

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,920

the aliens are among

651
00:29:52,160 --> 00:29:49,440
and some of them are shape-shifting

652
00:29:54,620 --> 00:29:52,170
reptilians that are actually eating

653
00:29:56,900 --> 00:29:54,630
people and I say do you believe that's

654
00:30:00,740 --> 00:29:56,910
possible and they asked me this question

655
00:30:05,150 --> 00:30:00,750
I say you know I bet you there's not one

656
00:30:09,890 --> 00:30:05,160
single cow on planet earth that knows

657
00:30:12,860 --> 00:30:09,900
people eat cows and so if we are being

658
00:30:15,320 --> 00:30:12,870
fed upon by something whether it's a

659
00:30:17,660 --> 00:30:15,330
physical predator or it's some kind of

660
00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:17,670
an energetic predator or what some would

661
00:30:22,340 --> 00:30:19,980
call a spiritual predator these are all

662
00:30:25,130 --> 00:30:22,350
areas we can explore more why again

663
00:30:26,990 --> 00:30:25,140

should we be so arrogant to think that

664

00:30:30,080 --> 00:30:27,000

we would be aware of that so you know

665

00:30:32,420 --> 00:30:30,090

look I'm open to all this the smartest

666

00:30:34,370 --> 00:30:32,430

cosmologists and astrophysicists in the

667

00:30:37,910 --> 00:30:34,380

world are saying we're looking out there

668

00:30:41,000 --> 00:30:37,920

in the universe and 95 plus percent of

669

00:30:44,000 --> 00:30:41,010

everything we can observe his dark

670

00:30:46,370 --> 00:30:44,010

matter or dark energy which is defined

671

00:30:48,410 --> 00:30:46,380

by the very fact that we have no idea

672

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:48,420

what it is so if you're gonna tell me

673

00:30:54,920 --> 00:30:52,140

that you don't know what 95% of all this

674

00:30:57,560 --> 00:30:54,930

is you may as well just say we don't

675

00:31:00,560 --> 00:30:57,570

know well that's always true science

676
00:31:02,300 --> 00:31:00,570
wants to say well we've got about 95% of

677
00:31:05,240 --> 00:31:02,310
everything now we've got most of it

678
00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,250
we've got all the basic conditions of

679
00:31:09,440 --> 00:31:07,440
the universe pretty well down pat and

680
00:31:12,110 --> 00:31:09,450
they've been saying this now for how

681
00:31:14,390 --> 00:31:12,120
many decades as long as I've been around

682
00:31:16,670 --> 00:31:14,400
when we thought that they were canals on

683
00:31:19,010 --> 00:31:16,680
Mars when we were talking about people

684
00:31:21,770 --> 00:31:19,020
living on Venus and our science fiction

685
00:31:23,960 --> 00:31:21,780
stories and everything you know science

686
00:31:26,090 --> 00:31:23,970
knew about all that stuff 9 planets not

687
00:31:28,220 --> 00:31:26,100
that one is really a dwarf planet now

688
00:31:30,740 --> 00:31:28,230

there's an undiscovered ninth planet

689

00:31:33,170 --> 00:31:30,750

that might be larger than we have ever

690

00:31:35,660 --> 00:31:33,180

imagined something that we captured in

691

00:31:37,640 --> 00:31:35,670

our solar system is a recent story and

692

00:31:39,520 --> 00:31:37,650

what it shows us here is that we don't

693

00:31:42,020 --> 00:31:39,530

know anything well that's right

694

00:31:45,020 --> 00:31:42,030

especially when you consider that again

695

00:31:46,970 --> 00:31:45,030

what we know it's sort of like you don't

696

00:31:51,620 --> 00:31:46,980

know what you don't know you know it's

697

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,630

one of those logical conundrums and it's

698

00:31:57,140 --> 00:31:54,240

funny because look I am a firm believer

699

00:31:58,280 --> 00:31:57,150

that the scientific method is the best

700

00:32:00,410 --> 00:31:58,290

we've got

701
00:32:01,160 --> 00:32:00,420
as you know soon I'm going to be

702
00:32:02,750 --> 00:32:01,170
teaching some

703
00:32:06,020 --> 00:32:02,760
online classes and that's one of the

704
00:32:09,770 --> 00:32:06,030
things that I'm going to dig into but I

705
00:32:12,410 --> 00:32:09,780
can see very clearly all the weaknesses

706
00:32:14,900 --> 00:32:12,420
of the scientific method and that is

707
00:32:17,600 --> 00:32:14,910
because well I'll give you two reasons

708
00:32:20,240 --> 00:32:17,610
for that for one thing we have this

709
00:32:21,680 --> 00:32:20,250
great confidence and the measurements

710
00:32:23,960 --> 00:32:21,690
that we get with all of these

711
00:32:26,270 --> 00:32:23,970
instruments that we create but the

712
00:32:27,710 --> 00:32:26,280
problem is every single one of these

713
00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:27,720

instruments no matter how sophisticated

714

00:32:33,800 --> 00:32:30,960

it may be is envisioned by a human

715

00:32:36,560 --> 00:32:33,810

designed by a human built by a human

716

00:32:39,910 --> 00:32:36,570

calibrated by human used by a human

717

00:32:43,730 --> 00:32:39,920

interpreted by a human you cannot remove

718

00:32:46,240 --> 00:32:43,740

the subjective human element from all of

719

00:32:49,730 --> 00:32:46,250

this instrumentation that's one issue

720

00:32:52,850 --> 00:32:49,740

second issue is there are things that

721

00:32:55,070 --> 00:32:52,860

absolutely affect our lives and affect

722

00:32:57,950 --> 00:32:55,080

reality which cannot be scientifically

723

00:33:01,250 --> 00:32:57,960

documented I cannot scientifically prove

724

00:33:04,040 --> 00:33:01,260

to you what I dreamed last night it was

725

00:33:06,050 --> 00:33:04,050

a real experience that I had but I can't

726

00:33:08,000 --> 00:33:06,060

prove to you what it was I can't

727

00:33:10,790 --> 00:33:08,010

scientifically prove that I love

728

00:33:13,160 --> 00:33:10,800

somebody I can't scientifically prove

729

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,170

what I experience when I taste chocolate

730

00:33:17,840 --> 00:33:15,360

versus what you experience when you

731

00:33:20,690 --> 00:33:17,850

taste chocolate and if you if you apply

732

00:33:24,050 --> 00:33:20,700

this in a more shall we say fundamental

733

00:33:27,410 --> 00:33:24,060

in an impactful way most of what we call

734

00:33:29,810 --> 00:33:27,420

human history has been recorded in an

735

00:33:32,750 --> 00:33:29,820

unscientific way it's been recorded by

736

00:33:35,540 --> 00:33:32,760

word of mouth I mean we didn't have you

737

00:33:37,490 --> 00:33:35,550

know cameras and and video recorders and

738

00:33:39,650 --> 00:33:37,500

all this sort of stuff hundreds of years

739

00:33:41,840 --> 00:33:39,660

ago and yet we have thousands of years

740

00:33:43,820 --> 00:33:41,850

of human history most of that has been

741

00:33:45,680 --> 00:33:43,830

based upon what people have written down

742

00:33:47,630 --> 00:33:45,690

and what people have passed along

743

00:33:50,300 --> 00:33:47,640

through oral tradition that is not

744

00:33:53,240 --> 00:33:50,310

scientific and yet we accept most of it

745

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:53,250

so again the point is the scientific

746

00:33:58,130 --> 00:33:55,320

method is great but let's be honest

747

00:33:59,630 --> 00:33:58,140

about the weaknesses and remember when

748

00:34:02,540 --> 00:33:59,640

we look at history we look at the

749

00:34:05,780 --> 00:34:02,550

interpretation by the victors the ones

750

00:34:07,670 --> 00:34:05,790

who survived yeah absolutely you know

751
00:34:10,220 --> 00:34:07,680
you have to also think about yeah who is

752
00:34:13,730 --> 00:34:10,230
the messenger here and what sort of

753
00:34:17,240 --> 00:34:13,740
motivation that that person or

754
00:34:20,510 --> 00:34:17,250
had to pass along a certain perspective

755
00:34:24,200 --> 00:34:20,520
or a certain point of view exactly and

756
00:34:28,100 --> 00:34:24,210
it's also true with religious texts we

757
00:34:30,440 --> 00:34:28,110
have various changes in those texts over

758
00:34:33,320 --> 00:34:30,450
the years which version of the Bible do

759
00:34:36,139 --> 00:34:33,330
you think is the correct one why would

760
00:34:38,690 --> 00:34:36,149
those changes made what was removed that

761
00:34:40,520 --> 00:34:38,700
you don't know about yeah you're

762
00:34:42,800 --> 00:34:40,530
absolutely right I think that you know

763
00:34:46,100 --> 00:34:42,810

it's it's so funny to me that there are

764

00:34:48,290 --> 00:34:46,110

people out there who say yeah look I

765

00:34:51,169 --> 00:34:48,300

don't know if I believe in ghosts and

766

00:34:52,609 --> 00:34:51,179

UFOs and all this weird stuff and then

767

00:34:55,340 --> 00:34:52,619

they turn around they go to church and

768

00:34:58,630 --> 00:34:55,350

they read the Bible and they pray to God

769

00:35:02,270 --> 00:34:58,640

and they don't realize that the most

770

00:35:05,710 --> 00:35:02,280

paranormal thing that most people are

771

00:35:10,580 --> 00:35:05,720

exposed to in their lives is religion I

772

00:35:13,820 --> 00:35:10,590

mean all religions seem to be based upon

773

00:35:15,770 --> 00:35:13,830

some kind of faith and the reason that

774

00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:15,780

you need faith is because there's not

775

00:35:20,240 --> 00:35:18,240

sufficient evidence that's why faith is

776

00:35:24,650 --> 00:35:20,250

necessary so what people are believing

777

00:35:26,300 --> 00:35:24,660

in is something that's of a spiritual

778

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:26,310

nature you know for the most part

779

00:35:31,820 --> 00:35:29,280

they're bleeding in a realm where there

780

00:35:33,980 --> 00:35:31,830

are other beings that exist or or a

781

00:35:36,140 --> 00:35:33,990

place where the human spirit goes after

782

00:35:37,880 --> 00:35:36,150

death or they're believing in miracles

783

00:35:39,920 --> 00:35:37,890

or they're sitting down and they're

784

00:35:41,780 --> 00:35:39,930

praying having this telepathic

785

00:35:44,030 --> 00:35:41,790

connection with some greater

786

00:35:46,609 --> 00:35:44,040

intelligence and so there's a great

787

00:35:49,160 --> 00:35:46,619

irony here that we live in a society

788

00:35:52,010 --> 00:35:49,170

that talks about the paranormal which

789

00:35:55,190 --> 00:35:52,020

literally means beyond normal and yet

790

00:35:57,410 --> 00:35:55,200

it's very normal to find a church on you

791

00:35:59,720 --> 00:35:57,420

know every other street in this country

792

00:36:02,750 --> 00:35:59,730

especially and then that's because that

793

00:36:04,880 --> 00:36:02,760

we we're surrounded by paranormal

794

00:36:08,570 --> 00:36:04,890

thinking all the time but when people

795

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,580

are used to it ironically it's it's not

796

00:36:13,300 --> 00:36:10,560

as paranormal as they actually believe

797

00:36:15,590 --> 00:36:13,310

it is well I think it's the thought that

798

00:36:18,859 --> 00:36:15,600

paranormal means something that is

799

00:36:20,020 --> 00:36:18,869

perceived to be unreal whereas if you

800

00:36:22,480 --> 00:36:20,030

have

801
00:36:24,940 --> 00:36:22,490
as they say the church for the synagogue

802
00:36:29,730 --> 00:36:24,950
or the mosque on every other block and

803
00:36:32,920 --> 00:36:29,740
they preach a certain variation of

804
00:36:35,410 --> 00:36:32,930
religion we accept that as a normal

805
00:36:37,150 --> 00:36:35,420
thing this is normal this is not

806
00:36:40,180 --> 00:36:37,160
paranormal even though it's something

807
00:36:42,190 --> 00:36:40,190
that you can't really necessarily see or

808
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,200
touch although you might feel something

809
00:36:46,120 --> 00:36:44,000
we've got more to come with Joshua

810
00:36:48,970 --> 00:36:46,130
Warren and it turns out we're kind of

811
00:36:58,050 --> 00:36:48,980
exploring the frontiers of reality with

812
00:36:58,060 --> 00:37:03,150
thank you for listening to GCN

813
00:37:10,670 --> 00:37:08,790

visit GP and live.com today neighbors I

814

00:37:13,170 --> 00:37:10,680

want to tell you about my favorite

815

00:37:15,540 --> 00:37:13,180

graphics app it's the award-winning

816

00:37:17,700 --> 00:37:15,550

graphic converter you know graphic

817

00:37:20,120 --> 00:37:17,710

converter is the universal genius for

818

00:37:22,920 --> 00:37:20,130

photo editing on your Mac join over

819

00:37:25,410 --> 00:37:22,930

one-and-a-half million loyal users for

820

00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:25,420

this Swiss Army knife photo editing app

821

00:37:30,210 --> 00:37:27,760

it gives you all you expect from a

822

00:37:33,270 --> 00:37:30,220

top-flight image editing app with tons

823

00:37:36,840 --> 00:37:33,280

of features and most important it's easy

824

00:37:39,390 --> 00:37:36,850

to use it's also far less expensive than

825

00:37:41,400 --> 00:37:39,400

that other app that you can only get by

826

00:37:43,920 --> 00:37:41,410

a subscription you know that when I'm

827

00:37:47,820 --> 00:37:43,930

talking about what's more you can get

828

00:37:50,070 --> 00:37:47,830

20% off with your order right now so

829

00:38:07,970 --> 00:37:50,080

write this down to learn about graphic

830

00:38:13,590 --> 00:38:10,830

categorizes over 100 diseases though we

831

00:38:14,970 --> 00:38:13,600

do not diagnose treat or cure cancer GCN

832

00:38:17,670 --> 00:38:14,980

team is offering the Clemson University

833

00:38:19,920 --> 00:38:17,680

study where there was up to a 95 percent

834

00:38:21,660 --> 00:38:19,930

reduction in cancerous cells when

835

00:38:24,090 --> 00:38:21,670

exposed to a plant derived mineral

836

00:38:25,770 --> 00:38:24,100

supplement if you or a loved one are

837

00:38:29,760 --> 00:38:25,780

searching for answers to this horrifying

838

00:38:31,620 --> 00:38:29,770

disease come to GCN team.com or call 877

839

00:38:33,990 --> 00:38:31,630

878 4203

840

00:38:37,040 --> 00:38:34,000

will email you a copy for free that's

841

00:38:39,090 --> 00:38:37,050

eight seven seven eight seven eight 4203

842

00:38:41,130 --> 00:38:39,100

this is dan pillar do you owe the IRS

843

00:38:43,110 --> 00:38:41,140

money you can't pay our tax debts

844

00:38:45,000 --> 00:38:43,120

crippling you I've defended people from

845

00:38:46,830 --> 00:38:45,010

the IRS for over thirty years I've

846

00:38:48,780 --> 00:38:46,840

helped thousands and I can help you too

847

00:38:50,580 --> 00:38:48,790

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

848

00:38:53,790 --> 00:38:50,590

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

849

00:38:55,860 --> 00:38:53,800

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

850

00:38:57,810 --> 00:38:55,870

finally get free of IRS debt with the

851
00:38:59,640 --> 00:38:57,820
IRS as new programs there's never been a

852
00:39:02,430 --> 00:38:59,650
better time to solve your problem call

853
00:39:09,090 --> 00:39:02,440
834 no tax that's eight hundred three

854
00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:11,710
worried about lead fluoride and other

855
00:39:16,180 --> 00:39:13,760
contaminants in your drinking water

856
00:39:18,580 --> 00:39:16,190
get a procure with the pro 1g 2.0

857
00:39:21,010 --> 00:39:18,590
cleanable reusable filter and remove up

858
00:39:23,680 --> 00:39:21,020
to 200 contaminants drink water the way

859
00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:23,690
nature meant it to be clean crisp and

860
00:39:28,420 --> 00:39:26,000
refreshing see the complete line of pro

861
00:39:30,730 --> 00:39:28,430
pure products including the new pro max

862
00:39:32,770 --> 00:39:30,740
shower filter there's a pro pure for you

863
00:39:35,950 --> 00:39:32,780

visit your authorized pro pure dealer

864

00:39:39,970 --> 00:39:35,960

for details or pro pure usa.com that's

865

00:39:42,460 --> 00:39:39,980

PR o-- t-- you are usa.com dangerous

866

00:39:45,010 --> 00:39:42,470

blood clot device alert if you or a

867

00:39:46,990 --> 00:39:45,020

loved one had an IVC filter placed to

868

00:39:48,820 --> 00:39:47,000

prevent blood clots from traveling to

869

00:39:50,500 --> 00:39:48,830

your heart or lungs and suffered an

870

00:39:52,810 --> 00:39:50,510

injury you may be entitled to

871

00:39:55,780 --> 00:39:52,820

substantial financial compensation

872

00:39:58,210 --> 00:39:55,790

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

873

00:40:00,460 --> 00:39:58,220

serious complications such as heart or

874

00:40:03,220 --> 00:40:00,470

lung damage internal bleeding and even

875

00:40:05,170 --> 00:40:03,230

death these dangerous blood clot devices

876

00:40:07,150 --> 00:40:05,180

can break and the metal fragments can

877

00:40:09,490 --> 00:40:07,160

travel to your heart or lungs causing

878

00:40:11,920 --> 00:40:09,500

serious injuries if you or a loved one

879

00:40:14,470 --> 00:40:11,930

suffered organ damage or other injuries

880

00:40:16,360 --> 00:40:14,480

from an IVC filter you may be entitled

881

00:40:19,690 --> 00:40:16,370

to substantial financial compensation

882

00:40:21,820 --> 00:40:19,700

act now time is limited to file a claim

883

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:21,830

for a free consultation and free

884

00:40:36,940 --> 00:40:35,590

847-537-7000 a spokesperson injury help

885

00:40:38,620 --> 00:40:36,950

desk comm is responsible for this

886

00:40:40,330 --> 00:40:38,630

advertisement principal office Las Vegas

887

00:40:41,290 --> 00:40:40,340

Nevada feet military spokesperson Adam

888

00:40:42,280 --> 00:40:41,300

poleski of the cholesky law firm a

889

00:40:43,270 --> 00:40:42,290

principal office in Houston Texas is the

890

00:40:44,440 --> 00:40:43,280

attorney response for the content of

891

00:40:45,340 --> 00:40:44,450

this ad is not legal advice in the

892

00:40:46,450 --> 00:40:45,350

choice of illusion of you based only

893

00:40:47,740 --> 00:40:46,460

upon advertisement services may not be

894

00:40:49,480 --> 00:40:47,750

available most eights attentions are

895

00:40:51,220 --> 00:40:49,490

relative users if you are a loved one

896

00:40:52,840 --> 00:40:51,230

took xarelto and suffered a serious

897

00:40:53,860 --> 00:40:52,850

bleeding event you may be entitled to

898

00:40:55,810 --> 00:40:53,870

financial compensation

899

00:40:57,340 --> 00:40:55,820

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

900

00:40:58,810 --> 00:40:57,350

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

901
00:41:00,040 --> 00:40:58,820
protect patients from strokes the

902
00:41:01,750 --> 00:41:00,050
serious bleeding events have led to

903
00:41:03,820 --> 00:41:01,760
numerous cases of hospitalization and

904
00:41:06,160 --> 00:41:03,830
even death phone lines are open 24/7

905
00:41:08,200 --> 00:41:06,170
call 802 six one zero nine three seven

906
00:41:10,160 --> 00:41:08,210
that's 800 two six one zero nine three

907
00:41:14,300 --> 00:41:10,170
seven

908
00:41:19,310 --> 00:41:14,310
I can make Pope you're listening to the

909
00:41:20,990 --> 00:41:19,320
parrot so we focus on the frontiers

910
00:41:23,930 --> 00:41:21,000
of reality and a couple of minutes we're

911
00:41:27,080 --> 00:41:23,940
gonna ask Joshua how he got snookered

912
00:41:29,120 --> 00:41:27,090
into giving an online course I won't let

913
00:41:31,180 --> 00:41:29,130

him do that oh by the way why'd I

914

00:41:35,600 --> 00:41:31,190

mention something that's interesting to

915

00:41:39,050 --> 00:41:35,610

my son Grayson is a teacher in Madrid

916

00:41:41,000 --> 00:41:39,060

Spain he teaches students how to speak

917

00:41:43,940 --> 00:41:41,010

English spanish-speaking students how to

918

00:41:47,300 --> 00:41:43,950

speak English and for his eighth grade

919

00:41:50,000 --> 00:41:47,310

class as far as the course materials are

920

00:41:54,380 --> 00:41:50,010

concerned he used an episode of the

921

00:41:56,810 --> 00:41:54,390

power cast all right I'm serious this is

922

00:41:59,420 --> 00:41:56,820

an episode of year two back one pardon

923

00:42:02,360 --> 00:41:59,430

which episode I gave him a couple of

924

00:42:03,980 --> 00:42:02,370

choices for him to listen to and he

925

00:42:06,770 --> 00:42:03,990

picked something involving UFO

926
00:42:09,440 --> 00:42:06,780
abductions because it involves a contact

927
00:42:12,440 --> 00:42:09,450
with the suppose extraterrestrial being

928
00:42:15,890 --> 00:42:12,450
and I said well to get the most sensible

929
00:42:17,960 --> 00:42:15,900
look consider Kathleen Mardon and of

930
00:42:20,840 --> 00:42:17,970
course we all know her as Betty Hills

931
00:42:24,350 --> 00:42:20,850
niece and of course she heads up

932
00:42:26,930 --> 00:42:24,360
abduction investigators for a MUFON so

933
00:42:31,400 --> 00:42:26,940
that's why the episodes I suggested to

934
00:42:33,250 --> 00:42:31,410
him but he sent me a photo of I guess it

935
00:42:36,560 --> 00:42:33,260
looks like a blackboard of some kind

936
00:42:39,620 --> 00:42:36,570
where they mentioned my name I guess

937
00:42:42,530 --> 00:42:39,630
your name and the power cast so we're

938
00:42:48,340 --> 00:42:42,540

famous in Spain and one of his students

939

00:42:50,840 --> 00:42:48,350

is some kind of royal figure in Spain so

940

00:42:54,290 --> 00:42:50,850

we're being heard in high circles I

941

00:42:56,480 --> 00:42:54,300

suppose so that's as close as I come to

942

00:42:59,960 --> 00:42:56,490

a course of this nature who get to yours

943

00:43:02,120 --> 00:42:59,970

Joshua in a moment before we went to

944

00:43:05,450 --> 00:43:02,130

break we were talking about you know the

945

00:43:07,940 --> 00:43:05,460

power of belief and the kind of the

946

00:43:10,370 --> 00:43:07,950

disconnect that exists within the

947

00:43:14,420 --> 00:43:10,380

culture you'll have scientists who are

948

00:43:16,190 --> 00:43:14,430

hard-boiled objective realists who leave

949

00:43:17,930 --> 00:43:16,200

all that at the door when they go to

950

00:43:21,200 --> 00:43:17,940

church every Sunday was the example of

951
00:43:23,570 --> 00:43:21,210
Joshua gate of people buying into the

952
00:43:26,060 --> 00:43:23,580
paranormal and then denying

953
00:43:27,940 --> 00:43:26,070
the reality of the paranormal and that's

954
00:43:31,010 --> 00:43:27,950
why I prefer the Church of the SubGenius

955
00:43:33,920 --> 00:43:31,020
you know all hail Bob there are no

956
00:43:37,670 --> 00:43:33,930
beliefs in that particular Church all

957
00:43:40,820 --> 00:43:37,680
you do is look for eternal slack which i

958
00:43:43,580 --> 00:43:40,830
think is severely been was severely

959
00:43:46,880 --> 00:43:43,590
in is is missing in our modern

960
00:43:53,320 --> 00:43:46,890
day culture I think we need more slack

961
00:44:00,680 --> 00:43:56,660
well I didn't want to digress that much

962
00:44:03,170 --> 00:44:00,690
but so slack is you know whatever

963
00:44:05,690 --> 00:44:03,180

whatever floats your boat will access

964

00:44:07,940 --> 00:44:05,700

you and it allows you the leeway to do

965

00:44:12,860 --> 00:44:07,950

what needs to be done you know manner

966

00:44:15,890 --> 00:44:12,870

and in a timetable that I guess is best

967

00:44:18,530 --> 00:44:15,900

suited for your for your convenience

968

00:44:20,090 --> 00:44:18,540

why suppose religion could be a slack

969

00:44:24,830 --> 00:44:20,100

it's a way for everyone to get together

970

00:44:27,830 --> 00:44:24,840

a community feeling you share something

971

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:27,840

you could relax and listen and after

972

00:44:32,540 --> 00:44:30,000

it's done maybe people get together and

973

00:44:34,970 --> 00:44:32,550

have coffee and a Danish or something

974

00:44:38,570 --> 00:44:34,980

and associated with other people so is

975

00:44:41,230 --> 00:44:38,580

that slack no I think slack is more more

976

00:44:45,080 --> 00:44:41,240

esoteric than that I think it has more

977

00:44:49,730 --> 00:44:45,090

it's it's a higher vibrational thing

978

00:44:54,380 --> 00:44:49,740

slack is is is a it's not quite as high

979

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:54,390

brave a high vibration as bliss but it's

980

00:45:02,420 --> 00:44:59,940

definitely more than enthusiasm because

981

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:02,430

to have slack you have to you you have

982

00:45:08,740 --> 00:45:05,280

to sort of give up certain expectations

983

00:45:10,730 --> 00:45:08,750

and and be okay with it

984

00:45:14,930 --> 00:45:10,740

you know it's interesting about

985

00:45:17,960 --> 00:45:14,940

religious effects and things and I go

986

00:45:20,330 --> 00:45:17,970

back to something that happened years

987

00:45:21,890 --> 00:45:20,340

and years ago and I was working at a

988

00:45:25,070 --> 00:45:21,900

radio station in a little town called

989

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:25,080

Piedmont Alabama WP ID which I think

990

00:45:28,880 --> 00:45:26,640

still exists it doesn't carry this show

991

00:45:31,790 --> 00:45:28,890

we'll try to work on it's a small town

992

00:45:35,060 --> 00:45:31,800

like five six thousand people and every

993

00:45:37,339 --> 00:45:35,070

Sunday we would have different local

994

00:45:39,229 --> 00:45:37,349

churches coming in to do an hour show

995

00:45:42,099 --> 00:45:39,239

and the first thing of course they had

996

00:45:44,779 --> 00:45:42,109

to pay the station we didn't even trust

997

00:45:47,630 --> 00:45:44,789

the preacher they had give us the money

998

00:45:49,729 --> 00:45:47,640

in cash first before they do their

999

00:45:52,609 --> 00:45:49,739

session and there was an organization

1000

00:45:54,979 --> 00:45:52,619

called Chapman's Chapel I remember that

1001
00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:54,989
and my first wife Geneva was sitting

1002
00:45:59,259 --> 00:45:57,359
next to me in the studio and the next

1003
00:46:02,420 --> 00:45:59,269
room we have this group of people

1004
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,430
beginning their sermon and they start

1005
00:46:06,799 --> 00:46:04,319
very softly so I turn up the levels and

1006
00:46:09,019 --> 00:46:06,809
they get louder and louder so you turn

1007
00:46:11,089 --> 00:46:09,029
down the levels not to over modulate and

1008
00:46:17,739 --> 00:46:11,099
distort and soon they're speaking in

1009
00:46:23,809 --> 00:46:20,900
makes for great radio well just remember

1010
00:46:25,999 --> 00:46:23,819
here we're talking about a nice Jewish

1011
00:46:29,779 --> 00:46:26,009
guy from brooklyn new york new to the

1012
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:29,789
south my wife being a woman who grew up

1013
00:46:35,269 --> 00:46:33,119

in the Methodist family in Alabama and

1014

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:35,279

we're sitting there and they're talking

1015

00:46:40,729 --> 00:46:37,920

of the sinners and they're looking right

1016

00:46:42,559 --> 00:46:40,739

at us first thing that's enough to be

1017

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,569

paranoid about and then they start

1018

00:46:47,900 --> 00:46:45,119

speaking in tongues and you know I heard

1019

00:46:49,989 --> 00:46:47,910

of this of course I didn't know what to

1020

00:46:52,130 --> 00:46:49,999

think or what to do when I heard it

1021

00:46:54,019 --> 00:46:52,140

because to me was like gibberish for

1022

00:46:55,609 --> 00:46:54,029

maybe an alien speaking or something

1023

00:46:58,039 --> 00:46:55,619

like that and it went on for a few

1024

00:47:01,099 --> 00:46:58,049

moments and they finished and they left

1025

00:47:02,390 --> 00:47:01,109

and they never came back following you

1026

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:02,400

there's a term for that it's called

1027

00:47:09,529 --> 00:47:06,960

glossolalia okay you learn something

1028

00:47:11,359 --> 00:47:09,539

every day Jean I know that and this was

1029

00:47:13,640 --> 00:47:11,369

you know something that is probably

1030

00:47:15,859 --> 00:47:13,650

fairly common you know a lot of the

1031

00:47:17,989 --> 00:47:15,869

churches but I didn't expect to hear it

1032

00:47:20,420 --> 00:47:17,999

go out over the air and I wonder what

1033

00:47:22,789 --> 00:47:20,430

the FCC would think that's more of a

1034

00:47:26,329 --> 00:47:22,799

Pentecostal thing I think yes it is yes

1035

00:47:27,950 --> 00:47:26,339

it is I don't think it's very young did

1036

00:47:29,719 --> 00:47:27,960

they did they bring in basket basket

1037

00:47:31,759 --> 00:47:29,729

loads of snakes as well and start

1038

00:47:32,900 --> 00:47:31,769

handling snakes while they were there

1039

00:47:35,779 --> 00:47:32,910

eyes were rolled in their head and they

1040

00:47:38,900 --> 00:47:35,789

were slobbering with their glossolalia

1041

00:47:41,180 --> 00:47:38,910

sessions no snake handling no snake

1042

00:47:43,400 --> 00:47:41,190

handling no snakes no strange creatures

1043

00:47:45,739 --> 00:47:43,410

no nothing was just a small number of

1044

00:47:49,819 --> 00:47:45,749

people with their Bibles that was it

1045

00:47:53,299 --> 00:47:51,349

but now that I mentioned it somebody's

1046

00:47:54,890 --> 00:47:53,309

gonna look up Chapman's Chapel and see

1047

00:48:01,099 --> 00:47:54,900

if there is still such a place in

1048

00:48:04,309 --> 00:48:01,109

Piedmont Alabama hmm what the key here

1049

00:48:07,609 --> 00:48:04,319

is that certainly I thought an extreme

1050

00:48:09,680 --> 00:48:07,619

measure but you know that takes us back

1051

00:48:11,959 --> 00:48:09,690

to our whole vision of what our reality

1052

00:48:14,839 --> 00:48:11,969

is and what our interactions were and

1053

00:48:17,569 --> 00:48:14,849

it's part of organized religion that at

1054

00:48:19,900 --> 00:48:17,579

some point in the past a lot of

1055

00:48:26,329 --> 00:48:19,910

organized religion that we interacted

1056

00:48:32,469 --> 00:48:26,339

with God or God's associates henchmen

1057

00:48:38,089 --> 00:48:35,269

of course that forms the basis of things

1058

00:48:40,339 --> 00:48:38,099

like the ancient astronaut theory that

1059

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:40,349

these creatures that we interacted with

1060

00:48:50,019 --> 00:48:44,640

hey guess what they were really space

1061

00:48:54,729 --> 00:48:50,029

people what you think about that Joshua

1062

00:48:58,160 --> 00:48:54,739

well you know I I actually do think that

1063

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:58,170

you know if we were visited by beings

1064

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:01,680

from other planets in the past they

1065

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:04,319

obviously would have been interpreted as

1066

00:49:12,079 --> 00:49:09,599

gods and you know you just can't deny

1067

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,089

when you go back and you look at some of

1068

00:49:17,809 --> 00:49:13,920

these carvings and you look at some of

1069

00:49:21,469 --> 00:49:17,819

these ancient texts and you read some of

1070

00:49:23,839 --> 00:49:21,479

the descriptions and like for example

1071

00:49:25,880 --> 00:49:23,849

the the ancient Hindu texts not to

1072

00:49:29,989 --> 00:49:25,890

mention the more familiar stuff like we

1073

00:49:33,559 --> 00:49:29,999

have in the Bible it really does sound

1074

00:49:35,509 --> 00:49:33,569

like an ancient person's description of

1075

00:49:40,430 --> 00:49:35,519

the things that we nowadays would

1076

00:49:43,640 --> 00:49:40,440

attribute to UFOs and alien so you know

1077

00:49:46,569 --> 00:49:43,650

to me whatever this phenomenon is it is

1078

00:49:50,209 --> 00:49:46,579

something that has always been around

1079

00:49:54,819 --> 00:49:50,219

frankly my gut tells me whatever that's

1080

00:49:59,589 --> 00:49:54,829

worth that that we actually were visited

1081

00:50:01,630 --> 00:49:59,599

as a planet by some other physical

1082

00:50:05,059 --> 00:50:01,640

beings

1083

00:50:08,089 --> 00:50:05,069

somewhere in the neighborhood of you

1084

00:50:10,160 --> 00:50:08,099

know two to four thousand years ago you

1085

00:50:12,499 --> 00:50:10,170

know something like I know that's a wide

1086

00:50:15,279 --> 00:50:12,509

range but still you know there's this

1087

00:50:17,809 --> 00:50:15,289

period of time where all of these

1088

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,819

religions sort of started popping up

1089

00:50:23,140 --> 00:50:19,920

around the planet and they all said

1090

00:50:27,739 --> 00:50:23,150

essentially the same thing they all said

1091

00:50:31,819 --> 00:50:27,749

there's a group of beings that came from

1092

00:50:36,410 --> 00:50:31,829

the sky and they came down and gave us

1093

00:50:39,650 --> 00:50:36,420

some information and then they all left

1094

00:50:43,700 --> 00:50:39,660

but not before saying we're going to be

1095

00:50:44,989 --> 00:50:43,710

coming back in the future and that's one

1096

00:50:47,150 --> 00:50:44,999

thing all these quote-unquote

1097

00:50:49,640 --> 00:50:47,160

you know ancient religions tend to have

1098

00:50:51,920 --> 00:50:49,650

in common maybe not all of them but most

1099

00:50:54,620 --> 00:50:51,930

of them I can I can say especially those

1100

00:50:55,599 --> 00:50:54,630

that stemmed from the Middle East and

1101
00:50:59,410 --> 00:50:55,609
Africa

1102
00:51:02,299 --> 00:50:59,420
certainly in Central and South America

1103
00:51:05,959 --> 00:51:02,309
but you know you can find examples of

1104
00:51:09,289 --> 00:51:05,969
this around the world and so you know it

1105
00:51:11,690 --> 00:51:09,299
makes sense to me that at that time

1106
00:51:14,959 --> 00:51:11,700
there was some kind of an interaction

1107
00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:14,969
now we might think well gosh it's been

1108
00:51:20,450 --> 00:51:17,880
thousands of years apparently they're

1109
00:51:22,910 --> 00:51:20,460
not coming back and mass like they like

1110
00:51:23,569 --> 00:51:22,920
they were before so maybe they're never

1111
00:51:27,019 --> 00:51:23,579
coming back

1112
00:51:28,940 --> 00:51:27,029
or maybe they fulfill their purpose or

1113
00:51:32,359 --> 00:51:28,950

maybe they decided they just don't like

1114

00:51:36,349 --> 00:51:32,369

us after all the interference they just

1115

00:51:38,660 --> 00:51:36,359

didn't like us so much let's pick up on

1116

00:51:49,070 --> 00:51:38,670

the other side with Joshua Warren and

1117

00:51:57,440 --> 00:51:52,380

thank you for listening to GCS

1118

00:52:01,680 --> 00:51:59,910

attack of the rock ODEs has been

1119

00:52:03,600 --> 00:52:01,690

well-received by critics and readers

1120

00:52:06,450 --> 00:52:03,610

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1121

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:06,460

you'll never forget a former US military

1122

00:52:11,070 --> 00:52:08,800

intelligence officer is haunted by

1123

00:52:13,680 --> 00:52:11,080

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1124

00:52:16,440 --> 00:52:13,690

pleading for his help after a terrible

1125

00:52:18,570 --> 00:52:16,450

battle in outer space but the dreams

1126
00:52:20,550 --> 00:52:18,580
turn out to be true and thrust him into

1127
00:52:23,250 --> 00:52:20,560
a telepathic love affair with a woman

1128
00:52:25,590 --> 00:52:23,260
whose faraway planet is intent on

1129
00:52:28,440 --> 00:52:25,600
destroying the earth and now the

1130
00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:28,450
gripping tale continues in but coming of

1131
00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:30,880
the protectors it's the second book of

1132
00:52:35,700 --> 00:52:33,520
the rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1133
00:52:38,730 --> 00:52:35,710
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1134
00:52:40,560 --> 00:52:38,740
against powerful fanatical enemies that

1135
00:52:43,500 --> 00:52:40,570
threaten the lives of freedom loving

1136
00:52:47,010 --> 00:52:43,510
beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1137
00:52:49,710 --> 00:52:47,020
and the coming of the protectors classic

1138
00:52:53,460 --> 00:52:49,720

science fiction at its best available

1139

00:53:00,180 --> 00:52:53,470

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

1140

00:53:02,310 --> 00:53:00,190

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com we're all

1141

00:53:04,020 --> 00:53:02,320

looking for safe effective and all

1142

00:53:04,650 --> 00:53:04,030

natural remedies for ourself and our

1143

00:53:07,740 --> 00:53:04,660

family

1144

00:53:09,960 --> 00:53:07,750

the solution is simplex simplex oils

1145

00:53:12,300 --> 00:53:09,970

provide natural anti-inflammatory and

1146

00:53:14,970 --> 00:53:12,310

pain relief antioxidant and nerve

1147

00:53:17,070 --> 00:53:14,980

protection and is an amazing topical

1148

00:53:19,290 --> 00:53:17,080

acne removal and skin care supplement

1149

00:53:21,870 --> 00:53:19,300

natural healing at a very affordable

1150

00:53:24,600 --> 00:53:21,880

price find out more about our non

1151

00:53:26,580 --> 00:53:24,610

psychoactive CBD oil products go to

1152

00:53:32,700 --> 00:53:26,590

simplex specials calm

1153

00:53:34,230 --> 00:53:32,710

Kelli cook the chief marketing officer

1154

00:53:36,360 --> 00:53:34,240

here at Kmart did you know that

1155

00:53:38,520 --> 00:53:36,370

premature birth is the number one killer

1156

00:53:40,800 --> 00:53:38,530

of babies in the United States or that

1157

00:53:42,840 --> 00:53:40,810

survivors can face a lifetime of serious

1158

00:53:45,210 --> 00:53:42,850

health problems guess what you can help

1159

00:53:47,160 --> 00:53:45,220

join me and Kmart for the March for

1160

00:53:48,900 --> 00:53:47,170

babies walk we'll work together to raise

1161

00:53:51,090 --> 00:53:48,910

funds for research and programs that

1162

00:53:52,670 --> 00:53:51,100

help the March of Dimes fight premature

1163

00:53:54,710 --> 00:53:52,680

birth and birth defects

1164

00:53:56,540 --> 00:53:54,720

improve the health of moms and babies so

1165

00:53:57,580 --> 00:53:56,550

start your team today at March for

1166

00:54:06,050 --> 00:53:57,590

babies org

1167

00:54:14,090 --> 00:54:09,750

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1168

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:14,100

standard of paranormal radio and now

1169

00:54:24,030 --> 00:54:22,000

here's Jane Steinberg with Jean and

1170

00:54:25,950 --> 00:54:24,040

Kristen the para cast Joshua Warren

1171

00:54:27,599 --> 00:54:25,960

we're gonna talk beginning in this

1172

00:54:29,390 --> 00:54:27,609

segment about the course she's gonna

1173

00:54:32,430 --> 00:54:29,400

deliver but we're talking now about

1174

00:54:35,340 --> 00:54:32,440

nature of reality possible ancient

1175

00:54:37,609 --> 00:54:35,350

astronauts now the thing that's

1176

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,619

interesting to me is when you have

1177

00:54:44,310 --> 00:54:40,240

fundamental similarities between

1178

00:54:48,120 --> 00:54:44,320

different religions they met one or more

1179

00:54:51,260 --> 00:54:48,130

beings several thousand years ago and

1180

00:54:54,630 --> 00:54:51,270

they all seem to point to the same thing

1181

00:54:57,620 --> 00:54:54,640

like this legend carried on around the

1182

00:55:00,540 --> 00:54:57,630

world like it's almost a singular event

1183

00:55:03,780 --> 00:55:00,550

what's your take well yeah you know you

1184

00:55:06,210 --> 00:55:03,790

can look again at any one of the ancient

1185

00:55:09,810 --> 00:55:06,220

civilizations and I guarantee you I mean

1186

00:55:11,790 --> 00:55:09,820

they have stories that are essentially

1187

00:55:13,700 --> 00:55:11,800

along these same guidelines that there

1188

00:55:16,320 --> 00:55:13,710

were beings that came down here and

1189

00:55:19,950 --> 00:55:16,330

passed a message along and passed some

1190

00:55:22,820 --> 00:55:19,960

information along and you know we were

1191

00:55:26,580 --> 00:55:22,830

talking earlier in the program about the

1192

00:55:30,570 --> 00:55:26,590

complexity of understanding and grasping

1193

00:55:34,160 --> 00:55:30,580

time and of course we know that time is

1194

00:55:37,590 --> 00:55:34,170

a flexible thing this has been of course

1195

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:37,600

scientifically proven by studying Albert

1196

00:55:44,849 --> 00:55:41,440

Einstein's work we know that a a clock

1197

00:55:47,760 --> 00:55:44,859

in your basement actually does run

1198

00:55:50,010 --> 00:55:47,770

slower than a clock in your attic and

1199

00:55:52,520 --> 00:55:50,020

that is because the one in your basement

1200

00:55:55,260 --> 00:55:52,530

is a little bit closer to the Earth's

1201
00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:55,270
gravitational field and gravity slows

1202
00:56:02,280 --> 00:55:58,720
time now it's by such a miniscule amount

1203
00:56:04,620 --> 00:56:02,290
that it's inconsequential to the way we

1204
00:56:06,060 --> 00:56:04,630
live our daily lives but that doesn't

1205
00:56:09,540 --> 00:56:06,070
mean it can't be measured and it's not a

1206
00:56:12,090 --> 00:56:09,550
real thing and so when we know that time

1207
00:56:14,609 --> 00:56:12,100
is flexible then here on earth of course

1208
00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,619
we can say well you know we haven't seen

1209
00:56:18,480 --> 00:56:16,960
all these beings flying around and two

1210
00:56:22,440 --> 00:56:18,490
or three thousand years or whatever

1211
00:56:24,930 --> 00:56:22,450
but maybe it's only been a week to those

1212
00:56:27,990 --> 00:56:24,940
beings because they're travelling around

1213
00:56:31,020 --> 00:56:28,000

the universe at a different speed so I

1214

00:56:33,930 --> 00:56:31,030

always find it interesting when when we

1215

00:56:39,660 --> 00:56:33,940

look at how our own scientists on earth

1216

00:56:44,190 --> 00:56:39,670

are trying to say find a specific type

1217

00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:44,200

of strain let's say they have a petri

1218

00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:46,960

dish in there they're trying to breed a

1219

00:56:52,140 --> 00:56:49,380

certain or cultivate a certain type of

1220

00:56:54,300 --> 00:56:52,150

microorganism they go through

1221

00:56:56,700 --> 00:56:54,310

generations and and some of these things

1222

00:56:59,220 --> 00:56:56,710

rule will go through several generations

1223

00:57:00,960 --> 00:56:59,230

in a couple days and it's no different

1224

00:57:02,670 --> 00:57:00,970

than breeding dogs and how that you can

1225

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:02,680

look at how you know over the years

1226
00:57:07,020 --> 00:57:04,720
certain dogs have been picked because

1227
00:57:09,810 --> 00:57:07,030
they exhibit certain traits that are you

1228
00:57:13,020 --> 00:57:09,820
know appealing for a particular purpose

1229
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:13,030
well it may be that this process that

1230
00:57:17,700 --> 00:57:15,760
began a few thousand years ago with

1231
00:57:21,120 --> 00:57:17,710
these beings coming here and putting

1232
00:57:24,030 --> 00:57:21,130
some things in place has been continuing

1233
00:57:26,670 --> 00:57:24,040
all along and that humans collectively

1234
00:57:29,609 --> 00:57:26,680
have have been sort of bred the same way

1235
00:57:33,780 --> 00:57:29,619
and it's taken multiple generations for

1236
00:57:36,120 --> 00:57:33,790
us to reach a state which is appealing

1237
00:57:41,520 --> 00:57:36,130
to them for whatever their purpose may

1238
00:57:44,310 --> 00:57:41,530

be for us why all so that if they had a

1239

00:57:47,160 --> 00:57:44,320

purpose for us in the first place maybe

1240

00:57:49,440 --> 00:57:47,170

they genetically manipulated us or

1241

00:57:53,250 --> 00:57:49,450

created us from the local populace and

1242

00:57:55,650 --> 00:57:53,260

they're looking at their work and

1243

00:57:59,280 --> 00:57:55,660

fine-tuning things to get what they want

1244

00:58:03,050 --> 00:57:59,290

or need oh absolutely you know to me you

1245

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,060

can talk to biologists who will say hey

1246

00:58:09,930 --> 00:58:06,960

genetically speaking when we study DNA

1247

00:58:12,420 --> 00:58:09,940

there's no need to involve aliens in

1248

00:58:15,180 --> 00:58:12,430

this you know we this has just been a

1249

00:58:17,070 --> 00:58:15,190

natural progression but regardless of

1250

00:58:18,720 --> 00:58:17,080

what they're telling me and and of

1251
00:58:21,530 --> 00:58:18,730
course we know that the scientific

1252
00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:21,540
understanding is constantly changing I

1253
00:58:27,210 --> 00:58:24,160
look at the world around me

1254
00:58:29,970 --> 00:58:27,220
and I don't see anything else that comes

1255
00:58:31,820 --> 00:58:29,980
close to humans I mean even if you look

1256
00:58:35,060 --> 00:58:31,830
at gorillas in chimp

1257
00:58:37,010 --> 00:58:35,070
zees yes I mean they resemble us in many

1258
00:58:39,110 --> 00:58:37,020
ways and there's a very human-like

1259
00:58:41,690 --> 00:58:39,120
quality about them when you see them in

1260
00:58:44,690 --> 00:58:41,700
person but they are not building

1261
00:58:46,460 --> 00:58:44,700
skyscrapers they're not flying airplanes

1262
00:58:48,280 --> 00:58:46,470
they're not going to the bottom of the

1263
00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:48,290

sea and submarines they're nowhere near

1264

00:58:56,600 --> 00:58:53,160

flying to the moon I mean we are so

1265

00:58:58,760 --> 00:58:56,610

different than every other creature on

1266

00:59:00,560 --> 00:58:58,770

this planet and there are tons of

1267

00:59:03,680 --> 00:59:00,570

creatures on this planet and and and

1268

00:59:06,140 --> 00:59:03,690

what exists right now they say is a very

1269

00:59:08,840 --> 00:59:06,150

very tiny percentage of all the

1270

00:59:11,990 --> 00:59:08,850

creatures that have ever existed we look

1271

00:59:14,480 --> 00:59:12,000

at all this amazing this just incredible

1272

00:59:17,120 --> 00:59:14,490

myriad the spectrum of life here and we

1273

00:59:19,730 --> 00:59:17,130

look at humans and we say wow something

1274

00:59:22,970 --> 00:59:19,740

happened here to take us to another

1275

00:59:25,280 --> 00:59:22,980

level and regardless of what our current

1276

00:59:27,890 --> 00:59:25,290

scientific understanding is there's

1277

00:59:30,820 --> 00:59:27,900

supposed to be right now I mean common

1278

00:59:33,830 --> 00:59:30,830

sense shows me that at some point our

1279

00:59:36,680 --> 00:59:33,840

genetics were manipulated or changed or

1280

00:59:39,830 --> 00:59:36,690

influenced in some way to to make humans

1281

00:59:40,340 --> 00:59:39,840

outstanding well if we are in God's

1282

00:59:43,010 --> 00:59:40,350

image

1283

00:59:44,750 --> 00:59:43,020

maybe that's deliberate yeah I think

1284

00:59:47,240 --> 00:59:44,760

that's exactly what that phrase is

1285

00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:47,250

supposed to mean you know and and of

1286

00:59:53,330 --> 00:59:50,160

course not that we can rely upon all

1287

00:59:55,490 --> 00:59:53,340

these correct interpretations of ancient

1288

00:59:59,000 --> 00:59:55,500

text but you know if you look at the

1289

01:00:01,250 --> 00:59:59,010

Bible and and you study some of the sort

1290

01:00:06,200 --> 01:00:01,260

of oldest versions that we have of the

1291

01:00:08,570 --> 01:00:06,210

Old Testament that phrase is a plural

1292

01:00:11,180 --> 01:00:08,580

phrase you know I believe the L is the

1293

01:00:13,820 --> 01:00:11,190

phrase for God and Elohim is the phrase

1294

01:00:17,600 --> 01:00:13,830

that was used so man was created or let

1295

01:00:20,030 --> 01:00:17,610

us create man in our image so this adds

1296

01:00:22,820 --> 01:00:20,040

another angle to it if we're gonna start

1297

01:00:24,650 --> 01:00:22,830

looking at what these messages were that

1298

01:00:27,170 --> 01:00:24,660

ancient people were trying to pass along

1299

01:00:30,200 --> 01:00:27,180

to us at the point being it seems as if

1300

01:00:32,780 --> 01:00:30,210

maybe there wasn't you know one dude

1301
01:00:34,490 --> 01:00:32,790
sitting up in the sky who sat down and

1302
01:00:36,380 --> 01:00:34,500
pointed his finger and lightning bolt

1303
01:00:39,070 --> 01:00:36,390
shot out and here we know humans were

1304
01:00:41,960 --> 01:00:39,080
created instead that there was a

1305
01:00:44,839 --> 01:00:41,970
collection of individuals from another

1306
01:00:47,749 --> 01:00:44,849
civilization they came here

1307
01:00:50,120 --> 01:00:47,759
and did things that at this time we

1308
01:00:52,009 --> 01:00:50,130
would consider scientific we would look

1309
01:00:53,989 --> 01:00:52,019
at them as experiments or we would look

1310
01:00:56,479 --> 01:00:53,999
at them you know in a lot of different

1311
01:00:59,150 --> 01:00:56,489
technological ways but back in those

1312
01:01:02,059 --> 01:00:59,160
days before people were even aware of

1313
01:01:04,160 --> 01:01:02,069

this idea of the scientific method it

1314

01:01:06,440 --> 01:01:04,170

would have just been interpreted as some

1315

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:06,450

kind of a more organic creative process

1316

01:01:11,809 --> 01:01:08,819

that goes back to whether we would

1317

01:01:13,640 --> 01:01:11,819

recognize technology that's a thousand

1318

01:01:16,099 --> 01:01:13,650

years ahead of us five thousand or ten

1319

01:01:18,920 --> 01:01:16,109

thousand years could we even recognize

1320

01:01:21,170 --> 01:01:18,930

what they did it would seem to us like

1321

01:01:23,569 --> 01:01:21,180

magic yeah well you know there's that

1322

01:01:26,650 --> 01:01:23,579

great quote I don't I think it might

1323

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,660

have been arthur c clarke who said any

1324

01:01:31,479 --> 01:01:28,799

sufficiently advanced technology is

1325

01:01:35,390 --> 01:01:31,489

indistinguishable from magic

1326

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:35,400

and that shows of course when we seek

1327

01:01:42,890 --> 01:01:39,359

you on Star Trek next generation - snaps

1328

01:01:45,739 --> 01:01:42,900

his fingers and reality changes yeah

1329

01:01:47,630 --> 01:01:45,749

well you know right now I you know I I

1330

01:01:50,660 --> 01:01:47,640

went out as soon as this virtual reality

1331

01:01:53,150 --> 01:01:50,670

stuff became big and I bought one of the

1332

01:01:56,660 --> 01:01:53,160

best virtual reality setups that you can

1333

01:02:00,019 --> 01:01:56,670

get on the market right now and just

1334

01:02:01,339 --> 01:02:00,029

recently four o'clock in the morning and

1335

01:02:03,709 --> 01:02:01,349

you know you know me I'm on a weird

1336

01:02:06,499 --> 01:02:03,719

schedule I'm you know I'm up at in the

1337

01:02:10,459 --> 01:02:06,509

middle of the night half the time and I

1338

01:02:14,059 --> 01:02:10,469

was sitting on my couch this is here in

1339

01:02:19,219 --> 01:02:14,069

Puerto Rico I had the virtual reality

1340

01:02:22,690 --> 01:02:19,229

headset on and I had a program that

1341

01:02:26,709 --> 01:02:22,700

where essentially I was floating down a

1342

01:02:30,589 --> 01:02:26,719

relaxing River and there is this nice

1343

01:02:32,329 --> 01:02:30,599

relaxing music playing and I can't

1344

01:02:34,400 --> 01:02:32,339

remember the name of the program but

1345

01:02:37,039 --> 01:02:34,410

anyway obviously everything's in 3d

1346

01:02:38,539 --> 01:02:37,049

everything is surrounding me this is my

1347

01:02:40,160 --> 01:02:38,549

reality at that moment I mean I'm

1348

01:02:41,660 --> 01:02:40,170

floating down this river I can look up

1349

01:02:43,609 --> 01:02:41,670

and see the birds I can look down and

1350

01:02:46,339 --> 01:02:43,619

see the water I can look behind me I

1351
01:02:49,279 --> 01:02:46,349
mean anywhere I look there's something

1352
01:02:51,920 --> 01:02:49,289
there and so I'm in the middle of this

1353
01:02:55,759 --> 01:02:51,930
very relaxing experience as I'm floating

1354
01:02:57,320 --> 01:02:55,769
down this river and then I decided to

1355
01:03:00,980 --> 01:02:57,330
change my position

1356
01:03:04,490 --> 01:03:00,990
and I hit my shin on the coffee table in

1357
01:03:08,930 --> 01:03:04,500
front of me it's like oh man I bumped

1358
01:03:12,640 --> 01:03:08,940
into another reality here and and it and

1359
01:03:19,070 --> 01:03:12,650
that became very symbolic for me because

1360
01:03:21,320 --> 01:03:19,080
if you are only living within these

1361
01:03:25,130 --> 01:03:21,330
dimensions these three dimensions or

1362
01:03:27,710 --> 01:03:25,140
four dimensions that we are living in on

1363
01:03:30,400 --> 01:03:27,720

a day-to-day basis it's very easy for

1364

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:30,410

you to just think this is all there is

1365

01:03:35,480 --> 01:03:32,880

sounds like an old song we've got a lot

1366

01:03:37,910 --> 01:03:35,490

more to come with Joshua P Warren and

1367

01:03:40,090 --> 01:03:37,920

we'll ask in our next segment about this

1368

01:03:43,250 --> 01:03:40,100

online course she's going to teach in

1369

01:03:46,850 --> 01:03:43,260

February can we persuade him to do it

1370

01:03:49,460 --> 01:03:46,860

again or is this a one-off our guess is

1371

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:49,470

Joshua p1 with gene and Chris you're in

1372

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:59,259

attack of the rock aids has been

1373

01:04:02,949 --> 01:04:01,039

well-received by critics and readers

1374

01:04:05,799 --> 01:04:02,959

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1375

01:04:08,140 --> 01:04:05,809

you'll never forget a former US military

1376

01:04:10,420 --> 01:04:08,150

intelligence officer is haunted by

1377

01:04:12,939 --> 01:04:10,430

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1378

01:04:15,789 --> 01:04:12,949

pleading for his help after a terrible

1379

01:04:17,949 --> 01:04:15,799

battle in outer space but the dreams

1380

01:04:19,900 --> 01:04:17,959

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1381

01:04:22,539 --> 01:04:19,910

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1382

01:04:24,939 --> 01:04:22,549

whose faraway planet is intent on

1383

01:04:27,789 --> 01:04:24,949

destroying the earth and now the

1384

01:04:30,219 --> 01:04:27,799

gripping tale continues in the coming of

1385

01:04:32,859 --> 01:04:30,229

the protectors it's the second book of

1386

01:04:35,049 --> 01:04:32,869

the Rockets trilogy a galaxy spanning

1387

01:04:38,079 --> 01:04:35,059

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1388

01:04:39,729 --> 01:04:38,089

against powerful fanatical enemies that

1389

01:04:42,880 --> 01:04:39,739

threaten the lives of freedom-loving

1390

01:04:46,359 --> 01:04:42,890

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

1391

01:04:49,089 --> 01:04:46,369

and the coming of the protectors classic

1392

01:04:52,809 --> 01:04:49,099

science fiction at its best available

1393

01:04:57,429 --> 01:04:52,819

now for more details visit Rocko is calm

1394

01:04:59,289 --> 01:04:57,439

that's our Ock Oh IEDs dot-com will the

1395

01:05:02,049 --> 01:04:59,299

government protect your family from Iran

1396

01:05:03,969 --> 01:05:02,059

and North Korea's newest weapon EMP we

1397

01:05:05,890 --> 01:05:03,979

buy guns to protect ourselves home

1398

01:05:08,049 --> 01:05:05,900

health and car insurance for accidents

1399

01:05:09,370 --> 01:05:08,059

maybe you also have food storage but how

1400

01:05:12,489 --> 01:05:09,380

would you keep your refrigerator running

1401
01:05:15,309 --> 01:05:12,499
in a long-term EMP blackout using tested

1402
01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:15,319
military designs the so large EMP

1403
01:05:19,719 --> 01:05:17,599
hardens solar generator protects and

1404
01:05:21,969 --> 01:05:19,729
powers your critical appliances for

1405
01:05:23,679 --> 01:05:21,979
years without burying items underground

1406
01:05:26,439 --> 01:05:23,689
or wrapping them in aluminum foil

1407
01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,449
unlike other preps Sol arc is used every

1408
01:05:30,219 --> 01:05:28,400
day to help offset your electric bill

1409
01:05:33,189 --> 01:05:30,229
automatically visit portable solar

1410
01:05:35,169 --> 01:05:33,199
llc.com to learn how easily expandable

1411
01:05:37,150 --> 01:05:35,179
the system is Sol arc is the most

1412
01:05:39,039 --> 01:05:37,160
affordable and powerful solution on the

1413
01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,049

market the whole system even fits in the

1414

01:05:43,269 --> 01:05:41,359

back of a pickup or SUV and can install

1415

01:05:45,579 --> 01:05:43,279

in less than an hour see for yourself

1416

01:05:48,789 --> 01:05:45,589

why Sol arc beats other off-grid systems

1417

01:05:50,620 --> 01:05:48,799

at portable solar llc.com don't wait for

1418

01:05:51,910 --> 01:05:50,630

the government go to portable solar

1419

01:05:54,759 --> 01:05:51,920

llc.com

1420

01:06:00,099 --> 01:05:54,769

to learn why Sol arc is energy insurance

1421

01:06:02,380 --> 01:06:00,109

for your family looking for that edge

1422

01:06:04,239 --> 01:06:02,390

during those intimate moments we see

1423

01:06:07,150 --> 01:06:04,249

many ads for enhancement but the side

1424

01:06:08,919 --> 01:06:07,160

effects include death at GCN team we

1425

01:06:09,550 --> 01:06:08,929

should change the healthy body brain and

1426

01:06:11,530 --> 01:06:09,560

heart pack

1427

01:06:12,940 --> 01:06:11,540

to the healthy libido pack the brain and

1428

01:06:15,340 --> 01:06:12,950

heart are not the only organs that

1429

01:06:17,470 --> 01:06:15,350

require a healthy vascular system for

1430

01:06:19,930 --> 01:06:17,480

proper blood flow at the right moment

1431

01:06:22,270 --> 01:06:19,940

go to [GCN team.com](http://GCN.team.com) or call eight seven

1432

01:06:24,130 --> 01:06:22,280

seven eight seven eight 4203

1433

01:06:26,530 --> 01:06:24,140

that's eight seven seven eight seven

1434

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:26,540

eight 4203 that's eight seven seven

1435

01:06:30,670 --> 01:06:28,400

eight seven eight 4203

1436

01:06:32,290 --> 01:06:30,680

hello i'm mike Mendell the inventor of

1437

01:06:34,660 --> 01:06:32,300

my pillow and like all of you out there

1438

01:06:36,820 --> 01:06:34,670

I had problems sleeping yellows would go

1439

01:06:38,500 --> 01:06:36,830

flat I would flip flop all night long I

1440

01:06:40,090 --> 01:06:38,510

would wake up with a sore neck maybe a

1441

01:06:41,770 --> 01:06:40,100

headache or feel like I needed a nap

1442

01:06:43,660 --> 01:06:41,780

even though I slept eight hours when I

1443

01:06:45,610 --> 01:06:43,670

invented my pillow I wanted it to where

1444

01:06:47,590 --> 01:06:45,620

you can move the patented fill to give

1445

01:06:49,720 --> 01:06:47,600

you the exact support you need as an

1446

01:06:51,580 --> 01:06:49,730

individual regardless of sleep position

1447

01:06:53,500 --> 01:06:51,590

my pillow will get you into that deep

1448

01:06:55,420 --> 01:06:53,510

REM sleep faster and you will stay there

1449

01:06:57,040 --> 01:06:55,430

longer it's not about how much time we

1450

01:06:59,350 --> 01:06:57,050

spend in bed it's about how much of that

1451

01:07:01,120 --> 01:06:59,360

quality sleep we get I do all of my own

1452

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:01,130

manufacturing right here in the United

1453

01:07:04,960 --> 01:07:02,960

States I have a ten year warranty you

1454

01:07:07,480 --> 01:07:04,970

can wash and dry my pillow and I give

1455

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,490

you a 60 day money back guarantee so you

1456

01:07:11,410 --> 01:07:09,440

have nothing to lose and here's my best

1457

01:07:13,630 --> 01:07:11,420

offer ever you can buy one of my pillows

1458

01:07:39,390 --> 01:07:13,640

and get one absolutely free go to my

1459

01:07:42,460 --> 01:07:40,810

[Music]

1460

01:07:44,830 --> 01:07:42,470

the journey of a conspiracy analyst

1461

01:07:47,170 --> 01:07:44,840

author CL Hindman ties conspiracy

1462

01:07:48,880 --> 01:07:47,180

theories mystery irony and romance into

1463

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,890

the stimulating novel that masterfully

1464

01:07:52,480 --> 01:07:50,000

interweaves the past with the present

1465

01:07:55,150 --> 01:07:52,490

available on Amazon and Kindle and at

1466

01:08:00,000 --> 01:07:55,160

bookstore on the centcom that's SEI and

1467

01:08:04,990 --> 01:08:02,980

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1468

01:08:07,500 --> 01:08:05,000

comment or question about the para cast

1469

01:08:10,740 --> 01:08:07,510

sent it to news at the

1470

01:08:13,590 --> 01:08:10,750

Ericka's calm that's news at the para

1471

01:08:16,320 --> 01:08:13,600

caste calm and don't forget to visit our

1472

01:08:21,240 --> 01:08:16,330

famous para caste community forums at

1473

01:08:23,550 --> 01:08:21,250

forum dot the para cast comm with Gianna

1474

01:08:25,230 --> 01:08:23,560

Cris in the para cast Joshua P Warren

1475

01:08:28,320 --> 01:08:25,240

joins us let me tell you first before we

1476

01:08:30,780 --> 01:08:28,330

get to our next question and topic with

1477

01:08:32,610 --> 01:08:30,790

him about his online course we have a

1478

01:08:35,640 --> 01:08:32,620

second radio show called act for the

1479

01:08:39,390 --> 01:08:35,650

para cast and it can be the unexpected

1480

01:08:42,539 --> 01:08:39,400

the unexplained uncensored last week we

1481

01:08:44,160 --> 01:08:42,549

featured dr. Lin kita to talk about of

1482

01:08:46,380 --> 01:08:44,170

course the Phoenix lights which is her

1483

01:08:48,570 --> 01:08:46,390

favorite subject breathlessly talking

1484

01:08:49,980 --> 01:08:48,580

about that subject and then of course we

1485

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:49,990

offer the commercial free version of

1486

01:08:55,680 --> 01:08:51,759

this show and many other benefits for a

1487

01:08:58,860 --> 01:08:55,690

low weekly monthly annual five year or

1488

01:09:01,559 --> 01:08:58,870

lifetime rate to learn more how to sign

1489

01:09:04,050 --> 01:09:01,569

up go check out plus dot the para cast

1490

01:09:07,890 --> 01:09:04,060

com+ doctor para cast com

1491

01:09:09,690 --> 01:09:07,900

so I have never been asked to be an

1492

01:09:11,730 --> 01:09:09,700

instructor about anything I've given

1493

01:09:13,499 --> 01:09:11,740

individual instructions on using

1494

01:09:16,110 --> 01:09:13,509

personal computers and such I've written

1495

01:09:20,599 --> 01:09:16,120

books on it but you've been sucked into

1496

01:09:24,180 --> 01:09:20,609

this online course Joshua tell us more

1497

01:09:26,460 --> 01:09:24,190

yeah well you know I have a museum in

1498

01:09:27,900 --> 01:09:26,470

Asheville called the Asheville mystery

1499

01:09:32,130 --> 01:09:27,910

Museum this is Asheville North Carolina

1500

01:09:34,110 --> 01:09:32,140

and a laboratory and I'm proud to say

1501
01:09:37,680 --> 01:09:34,120
that my team and I made the cover of a

1502
01:09:41,130 --> 01:09:37,690
science journal in 2004 for some work

1503
01:09:43,440 --> 01:09:41,140
that we did that was inspired by

1504
01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,450
studying paranormal activity in the

1505
01:09:47,340 --> 01:09:45,040
field specifically the Brown Mountain

1506
01:09:49,740 --> 01:09:47,350
lights and of course that's pretty

1507
01:09:52,230 --> 01:09:49,750
unusual for people who are in the the

1508
01:09:53,810 --> 01:09:52,240
quote-unquote paranormal to to you know

1509
01:09:55,560 --> 01:09:53,820
actually make some headway that is

1510
01:09:58,860 --> 01:09:55,570
appreciated within the scientific

1511
01:10:01,290 --> 01:09:58,870
community and so over the years I

1512
01:10:04,560 --> 01:10:01,300
occasionally have taught classes in

1513
01:10:07,430 --> 01:10:04,570

Asheville to people who are interested

1514

01:10:10,170 --> 01:10:07,440

in my particular approach to paranormal

1515

01:10:12,660 --> 01:10:10,180

investigation and I have been fortunate

1516

01:10:15,450 --> 01:10:12,670

to have students who have traveled from

1517

01:10:17,940 --> 01:10:15,460

around the world and frankly they paid a

1518

01:10:20,210 --> 01:10:17,950

lot of money to sit there for days or

1519

01:10:23,540 --> 01:10:20,220

weeks depending on those

1520

01:10:26,420 --> 01:10:23,550

yet I've been contacted the whole time

1521

01:10:28,400 --> 01:10:26,430

by people who say look I want to take

1522

01:10:30,560 --> 01:10:28,410

these classes I want to do everything

1523

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:30,570

possible but I just don't have the means

1524

01:10:37,160 --> 01:10:34,320

to make it to Asheville is there any way

1525

01:10:40,700 --> 01:10:37,170

you can offer this online I have always

1526

01:10:43,190 --> 01:10:40,710

said no no no I I think you need to be

1527

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:43,200

there in person but times have changed

1528

01:10:49,930 --> 01:10:47,040

the technology has improved and so I

1529

01:10:54,860 --> 01:10:49,940

finally decided that I'm going to offer

1530

01:10:57,020 --> 01:10:54,870

my classes on line one time only and

1531

01:10:59,450 --> 01:10:57,030

this is not some kind of an exaggeration

1532

01:11:02,690 --> 01:10:59,460

I'm gonna do this once it'll never

1533

01:11:05,270 --> 01:11:02,700

happen again these are live interactive

1534

01:11:06,860 --> 01:11:05,280

classes let's say you sign up but you

1535

01:11:09,200 --> 01:11:06,870

can't make one of the classes well

1536

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,210

that's okay because I will record it and

1537

01:11:13,670 --> 01:11:11,280

send you a recording of it later if you

1538

01:11:16,130 --> 01:11:13,680

can't make one but the live interactive

1539

01:11:18,760 --> 01:11:16,140

part is important to me we're gonna

1540

01:11:22,040 --> 01:11:18,770

start doing this a February the 6th

1541

01:11:24,740 --> 01:11:22,050

details are at Joshua P Warren dot-com

1542

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:24,750

that's my personal website the first

1543

01:11:30,560 --> 01:11:27,840

class is called reality and how to

1544

01:11:32,990 --> 01:11:30,570

measure it and that actually is going to

1545

01:11:35,320 --> 01:11:33,000

dig into a lot of the issues that are

1546

01:11:37,910 --> 01:11:35,330

similar to our conversation thus far

1547

01:11:39,380 --> 01:11:37,920

number 2 is going to be ghosts and

1548

01:11:42,500 --> 01:11:39,390

hauntings and we're going to talk about

1549

01:11:45,680 --> 01:11:42,510

all kinds of spiritual phenomena not

1550

01:11:47,960 --> 01:11:45,690

just ghosts but also there's these ideas

1551
01:11:52,340 --> 01:11:47,970
about angels and demons and all these

1552
01:11:53,930 --> 01:11:52,350
sort of figures that are maybe inhuman I

1553
01:11:55,700 --> 01:11:53,940
mean we're gonna really delve into all

1554
01:11:58,910 --> 01:11:55,710
that and the different types of ghosts

1555
01:12:01,340 --> 01:11:58,920
the entities versus the imprints and all

1556
01:12:03,680 --> 01:12:01,350
those you know sort of issues about the

1557
01:12:07,100 --> 01:12:03,690
spiritual realm class three is going to

1558
01:12:09,980 --> 01:12:07,110
be UFOs and cryptids so yeah we're gonna

1559
01:12:11,960 --> 01:12:09,990
talk about the typical stuff that we all

1560
01:12:13,880 --> 01:12:11,970
know about the sorceress and Bigfoot and

1561
01:12:15,500 --> 01:12:13,890
lotta not sure but we're gonna go beyond

1562
01:12:17,480 --> 01:12:15,510
that because that has not been good

1563
01:12:19,730 --> 01:12:17,490

enough so far to give us answers and

1564

01:12:21,800 --> 01:12:19,740

explanations I have a lot of thoughts

1565

01:12:23,540 --> 01:12:21,810

about this being an interdimensional

1566

01:12:28,190 --> 01:12:23,550

phenomenon and I'm going to demonstrate

1567

01:12:29,860 --> 01:12:28,200

that in the class number four is ESP and

1568

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,870

magic and

1569

01:12:33,910 --> 01:12:31,280

really looking forward to that one

1570

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:33,920

because it deals a lot with how that

1571

01:12:40,240 --> 01:12:37,520

thoughts and intentions can actually

1572

01:12:42,340 --> 01:12:40,250

transition into this thing we call

1573

01:12:45,340 --> 01:12:42,350

physical reality and the different

1574

01:12:48,340 --> 01:12:45,350

methods that that can take and magical

1575

01:12:50,500 --> 01:12:48,350

thinking as well as again psychic

1576

01:12:52,360 --> 01:12:50,510

phenomena and there are some interesting

1577

01:12:54,970 --> 01:12:52,370

exercises that I'm going to teach people

1578

01:12:57,250 --> 01:12:54,980

about and then class number five is

1579

01:13:00,250 --> 01:12:57,260

actually a very practical one and it's

1580

01:13:03,130 --> 01:13:00,260

called earning money as an investigator

1581

01:13:05,530 --> 01:13:03,140

because most people who do this kind of

1582

01:13:07,840 --> 01:13:05,540

stuff they do it as a hobby or as a mere

1583

01:13:10,680 --> 01:13:07,850

interest but I've been fortunate to be

1584

01:13:13,750 --> 01:13:10,690

self-employed for over 20 years now

1585

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,760

doing what I love to do and that is to

1586

01:13:18,160 --> 01:13:15,440

go out and investigate all of these

1587

01:13:20,830 --> 01:13:18,170

great mysteries and I have some very

1588

01:13:22,750 --> 01:13:20,840

practical business tips for people out

1589

01:13:24,760 --> 01:13:22,760

there who might want to do what I do

1590

01:13:27,040 --> 01:13:24,770

to actually do this professionally and

1591

01:13:29,380 --> 01:13:27,050

so uh as you know I've been on a lot of

1592

01:13:31,180 --> 01:13:29,390

TV programs I published a lot of books

1593

01:13:32,650 --> 01:13:31,190

and I'm fortunate to have a lot of

1594

01:13:34,780 --> 01:13:32,660

connections and I'm gonna make those

1595

01:13:37,450 --> 01:13:34,790

connections available to all of my

1596

01:13:39,310 --> 01:13:37,460

students who graduate from this so again

1597

01:13:41,680 --> 01:13:39,320

all that's at Joshua P Warren comm and

1598

01:13:44,800 --> 01:13:41,690

it starts here gosh and well it's just

1599

01:13:46,990 --> 01:13:44,810

it's just days away so if people want to

1600

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,000

sign up right now then I'll be happy to

1601
01:13:51,370 --> 01:13:49,040
extend your list there's a discount

1602
01:13:54,100 --> 01:13:51,380
okay now the discount technically is

1603
01:13:57,100 --> 01:13:54,110
expired already but we don't want you to

1604
01:14:00,970 --> 01:13:57,110
do that now this show will be heard on

1605
01:14:04,450 --> 01:14:00,980
the last Sunday in January okay and then

1606
01:14:06,370 --> 01:14:04,460
thereafter now normally the price the

1607
01:14:09,640 --> 01:14:06,380
discount would have expired already the

1608
01:14:12,370 --> 01:14:09,650
first class is February 6th but if you

1609
01:14:13,720 --> 01:14:12,380
mention this show how's that you

1610
01:14:16,060 --> 01:14:13,730
mentioned power cash you give them a

1611
01:14:18,760 --> 01:14:16,070
discount that sounds very fair to me and

1612
01:14:21,100 --> 01:14:18,770
you know I in fact I might go ahead and

1613
01:14:24,520 --> 01:14:21,110

just extend the discount until this show

1614

01:14:27,490 --> 01:14:24,530

airs because my goal here is to get as

1615

01:14:29,380 --> 01:14:27,500

many sincere people as possible to sign

1616

01:14:32,110 --> 01:14:29,390

up for this and I want to make it as

1617

01:14:34,390 --> 01:14:32,120

easy as possible for people to do so so

1618

01:14:36,490 --> 01:14:34,400

if I don't extend the discount then you

1619

01:14:37,900 --> 01:14:36,500

just mentioned that you are a para cast

1620

01:14:40,720 --> 01:14:37,910

listener and I'll give it to you anyway

1621

01:14:42,550 --> 01:14:40,730

but one way or another if this is your

1622

01:14:43,640 --> 01:14:42,560

cup of tea if you're the right person

1623

01:14:46,070 --> 01:14:43,650

for this

1624

01:14:48,260 --> 01:14:46,080

I want you as a student and I want us to

1625

01:14:49,970 --> 01:14:48,270

build a relationship now the point being

1626

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:49,980

here is the one time thing you will

1627

01:14:55,459 --> 01:14:52,320

never do this ever again or what you

1628

01:14:56,090 --> 01:14:55,469

have my word I will never ever do this

1629

01:14:58,459 --> 01:14:56,100

again

1630

01:15:03,229 --> 01:14:58,469

the rest of my life the reason I say

1631

01:15:05,450 --> 01:15:03,239

that is that I am extremely busy and the

1632

01:15:08,300 --> 01:15:05,460

reason is I get so many great

1633

01:15:11,540 --> 01:15:08,310

opportunities to do things and I don't

1634

01:15:13,580 --> 01:15:11,550

sit still for very long and sitting in

1635

01:15:15,590 --> 01:15:13,590

front of a computer and doing these

1636

01:15:19,040 --> 01:15:15,600

classes I'm gonna relish doing this once

1637

01:15:21,320 --> 01:15:19,050

but I'm I've already gotten probably

1638

01:15:23,419 --> 01:15:21,330

about five different invitations to do

1639

01:15:25,970 --> 01:15:23,429

events in February that I've turned down

1640

01:15:28,370 --> 01:15:25,980

so I can do these classes I don't

1641

01:15:30,169 --> 01:15:28,380

foresee ever doing that again so this is

1642

01:15:32,930 --> 01:15:30,179

for all the people out there who have

1643

01:15:35,600 --> 01:15:32,940

have asked me over the years to allow

1644

01:15:37,370 --> 01:15:35,610

them to participate even though they

1645

01:15:40,640 --> 01:15:37,380

can't travel to Asheville North Carolina

1646

01:15:43,130 --> 01:15:40,650

and so I want everybody to take this

1647

01:15:45,709 --> 01:15:43,140

very seriously if you want to do this

1648

01:15:48,290 --> 01:15:45,719

then this is your only opportunity again

1649

01:15:51,860 --> 01:15:48,300

where do they check this out my personal

1650

01:15:54,560 --> 01:15:51,870

website is Joshua P Warren comm there is

1651

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,570

no period after the P if you go to

1652

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:56,880

Joshua P Warren comm there's a link

1653

01:16:01,220 --> 01:15:58,860

right there at the very top of the page

1654

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,230

in fact you'll find it on a number of

1655

01:16:05,390 --> 01:16:03,360

places on that page that you can click

1656

01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:05,400

you can move and you can also watch a

1657

01:16:09,260 --> 01:16:07,260

little video of me talking about the

1658

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:09,270

classes and basically everybody who

1659

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,980

takes this course again is going to have

1660

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:13,440

access we're gonna have a good dialogue

1661

01:16:18,530 --> 01:16:16,199

and then at the end I'm gonna send a

1662

01:16:21,530 --> 01:16:18,540

test then I will grade that test you

1663

01:16:24,200 --> 01:16:21,540

know if you pass the test and I will

1664

01:16:26,689 --> 01:16:24,210

send you a certificate saying that you

1665

01:16:28,399 --> 01:16:26,699

took this course and you passed it and

1666

01:16:30,500 --> 01:16:28,409

so anybody out there who actually

1667

01:16:32,930 --> 01:16:30,510

appreciates my approach to the

1668

01:16:35,450 --> 01:16:32,940

paranormal will also appreciate that you

1669

01:16:37,340 --> 01:16:35,460

have gone through this course we'll have

1670

01:16:40,270 --> 01:16:37,350

more with Joshua P Warren on the other

1671

01:16:51,940 --> 01:16:40,280

side with Gene and Kris you're in

1672

01:16:58,120 --> 01:16:51,950

cast you are listening to GCN

1673

01:17:00,250 --> 01:16:58,130

visit GCN live.com today had it been the

1674

01:17:01,510 --> 01:17:00,260

sweet Paris air permeating the night the

1675

01:17:03,670 --> 01:17:01,520

intoxicating way her beauty had

1676

01:17:05,290 --> 01:17:03,680

overtaken him whatever the case back

1677

01:17:06,820 --> 01:17:05,300

then Jourdan Dunlevy is still in love

1678

01:17:09,040 --> 01:17:06,830

with the memory of Lauren the woman he

1679

01:17:10,450 --> 01:17:09,050

lost so many years before in books

1680

01:17:12,670 --> 01:17:10,460

Terron the son the journey of a

1681

01:17:15,220 --> 01:17:12,680

conspiracy analyst author CL Hindman

1682

01:17:17,080 --> 01:17:15,230

ties conspiracy theories mystery irony

1683

01:17:18,640 --> 01:17:17,090

and romance into the stimulating novel

1684

01:17:20,710 --> 01:17:18,650

that masterfully interweaves the past

1685

01:17:22,810 --> 01:17:20,720

with the present available on amazon and

1686

01:17:26,050 --> 01:17:22,820

kindle and at bookstore on the centcom

1687

01:17:29,020 --> 01:17:26,060

that's SEI and e.com bookstore on the

1688

01:17:31,300 --> 01:17:29,030

San calm have you ever wanted a shortcut

1689

01:17:34,000 --> 01:17:31,310

to getting the underground secrets to

1690

01:17:35,770 --> 01:17:34,010

making money online and seriously grow

1691

01:17:37,540 --> 01:17:35,780

your business whether it's a new

1692

01:17:39,070 --> 01:17:37,550

business a part-time income or an

1693

01:17:41,230 --> 01:17:39,080

existing business you have this

1694

01:17:43,480 --> 01:17:41,240

incredible limited offer to get a copy

1695

01:17:45,460 --> 01:17:43,490

of this Amazon best-selling book on.com

1696

01:17:47,740 --> 01:17:45,470

success for free

1697

01:17:50,860 --> 01:17:47,750

uncover the success factors to make your

1698

01:17:53,680 --> 01:17:50,870

business ignite goto secrets ignite calm

1699

01:17:58,680 --> 01:17:53,690

that secrets ignite calm get your free

1700

01:18:03,070 --> 01:18:01,030

individuals and businesses with tax

1701

01:18:04,660 --> 01:18:03,080

problems listen carefully do you feel

1702

01:18:07,810 --> 01:18:04,670

like you're losing control over your

1703

01:18:10,000 --> 01:18:07,820

finances if you owe over \$10,000 in back

1704

01:18:12,250 --> 01:18:10,010

taxes or have unfiled tax returns we can

1705

01:18:13,450 --> 01:18:12,260

help you take back control the IRS is

1706

01:18:15,400 --> 01:18:13,460

the largest and most aggressive

1707

01:18:17,170 --> 01:18:15,410

collection agency in the world and they

1708

01:18:19,240 --> 01:18:17,180

can seize your bank account garnish your

1709

01:18:21,340 --> 01:18:19,250

paycheck close your business and file

1710

01:18:23,380 --> 01:18:21,350

criminal charges take control of your

1711

01:18:25,570 --> 01:18:23,390

tax problems now by calling the experts

1712

01:18:27,610 --> 01:18:25,580

at tax mediation services and take

1713

01:18:29,620 --> 01:18:27,620

advantage of the Fresh Start program and

1714

01:18:31,240 --> 01:18:29,630

new laws that may allow us to negotiate

1715

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:31,250

a settlement for the lowest amount

1716

01:18:35,320 --> 01:18:33,440

possible our team of tax attorneys and

1717

01:18:37,150 --> 01:18:35,330

enrolled agents can stop collections and

1718

01:18:39,160 --> 01:18:37,160

get you protected so you can take

1719

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:39,170

control of your financial future tax

1720

01:18:43,180 --> 01:18:41,360

mediation services is accredited by the

1721

01:18:45,100 --> 01:18:43,190

Better Business Bureau call now for a

1722

01:18:47,620 --> 01:18:45,110

free case review and a price protection

1723

01:18:49,810 --> 01:18:47,630

guaranteed quote call tax mediation

1724

01:18:52,180 --> 01:18:49,820

services now at eight hundred six one

1725

01:18:56,140 --> 01:18:52,190

five seventy seven oh nine that's eight

1726

01:18:58,870 --> 01:18:56,150

hundred six one five 77098 hundred six

1727

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:58,880

one five seventy seven oh nine hi there

1728

01:19:02,380 --> 01:19:00,560

I'm Bob Eubanks you know as part of

1729

01:19:04,210 --> 01:19:02,390

Hollywood for a long time I've seen my

1730

01:19:05,220 --> 01:19:04,220

fair share of celebrities get in trouble

1731

01:19:07,830 --> 01:19:05,230

with the IRS

1732

01:19:10,440 --> 01:19:07,840

well there's one name I trust the tax

1733

01:19:12,680 --> 01:19:10,450

defense group they're the most trusted

1734

01:19:15,630 --> 01:19:12,690

name in tax so if you owe more than

1735

01:19:17,820 --> 01:19:15,640

\$10,000 to the IRS you really need to

1736

01:19:20,850 --> 01:19:17,830

call my friends at the tax defense group

1737

01:19:22,920 --> 01:19:20,860

ignoring the IRS is not the solution

1738

01:19:24,780 --> 01:19:22,930

they can garnish your paycheck levy your

1739

01:19:27,120 --> 01:19:24,790

bank accounts seize your home or

1740

01:19:29,310 --> 01:19:27,130

business but the tax defense group could

1741

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:29,320

put a stop to all of that and tailor a

1742

01:19:34,170 --> 01:19:31,840

program that would reduce your tax debt

1743

01:19:36,420 --> 01:19:34,180

to pennies on the dollar you've gotta

1744

01:19:38,880 --> 01:19:36,430

love that so don't just take my word for

1745

01:19:42,150 --> 01:19:38,890

it call them find out for yourself they

1746

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:42,160

offer a 100% satisfaction guarantee and

1747

01:19:46,920 --> 01:19:44,800

they're open 24 hours a day because they

1748

01:19:49,110 --> 01:19:46,930

know that tax debt doesn't sleep either

1749

01:19:51,240 --> 01:19:49,120

call now for your free and confidential

1750

01:19:54,090 --> 01:19:51,250

tax analysis from the most trusted name

1751

01:19:56,040 --> 01:19:54,100

in tax call 800 three six one sixty nine

1752

01:19:59,250 --> 01:19:56,050

oh seven eight hundred three six one

1753

01:20:02,490 --> 01:19:59,260

sixty nine oh seven four P 150 P 150 G

1754

01:20:04,830 --> 01:20:02,500

ap 150 n YP 150 okay P 150 TN C 250 a C

1755

01:20:06,480 --> 01:20:04,840

250 E C 250 Q not available in all

1756

01:20:07,800 --> 01:20:06,490

states if New Yorker Colorado called for

1757

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,810

a similar offer what's the scariest

1758

01:20:10,860 --> 01:20:09,520

thing about going to the dentist opening

1759

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:10,870

your mouth or opening your wallet

1760

01:20:15,000 --> 01:20:12,880

because just a simple cleaning can cost

1761

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:15,010

\$100 and things like root canals can

1762

01:20:18,660 --> 01:20:16,840

cost you hundreds more if you don't have

1763

01:20:22,080 --> 01:20:18,670

dental insurance to help call physicians

1764

01:20:24,420 --> 01:20:22,090

mutual insurance company 1-866 for six

1765

01:20:26,100 --> 01:20:24,430

eight six this isn't a discount plan or

1766

01:20:27,390 --> 01:20:26,110

preventive only coverage this is real

1767

01:20:28,530 --> 01:20:27,400

dental insurance that helps pay for

1768

01:20:30,240 --> 01:20:28,540

checkups right away

1769

01:20:31,860 --> 01:20:30,250

so you can call today and get your teeth

1770

01:20:33,540 --> 01:20:31,870

clean tomorrow plus it helps cover the

1771

01:20:35,280 --> 01:20:33,550

more expensive procedures you might need

1772

01:20:37,050 --> 01:20:35,290

down the road fillings crowns bridges

1773

01:20:39,090 --> 01:20:37,060

even costly dentures there's no

1774

01:20:40,440 --> 01:20:39,100

deductible and no annual maximum your

1775

01:20:42,030 --> 01:20:40,450

acceptance is guaranteed for one of

1776

01:20:44,100 --> 01:20:42,040

these insurance policies even if you're

1777

01:20:45,840 --> 01:20:44,110

retired there are no network so you can

1778

01:20:47,640 --> 01:20:45,850

choose any dentist you'd like call now

1779

01:20:51,600 --> 01:20:47,650

for a free information kit with all the

1780

01:20:53,580 --> 01:20:51,610

details 1 865 646 eight six that's one

1781

01:20:55,920 --> 01:20:53,590

eight hundred six five six four six

1782

01:21:03,210 --> 01:20:55,930

eight six one eight hundred six five six

1783

01:21:05,700 --> 01:21:03,220

four six eight six hi this is James Fox

1784

01:21:07,890 --> 01:21:05,710

from chasing UFOs you're listening to

1785

01:21:10,880 --> 01:21:07,900

the podcast the gold standard of

1786

01:21:15,260 --> 01:21:12,890

[Music]

1787

01:21:19,530 --> 01:21:15,270

speaking of being in different places

1788

01:21:23,690 --> 01:21:19,540

from Asheville to Puerto Rico how come

1789

01:21:26,280 --> 01:21:23,700

you're in Puerto Rico right now you know

1790

01:21:26,760 --> 01:21:26,290

are we still on the air is this off the

1791

01:21:30,630 --> 01:21:26,770

air

1792

01:21:34,080 --> 01:21:30,640

well we're on sir okay that's good cuz

1793

01:21:36,810 --> 01:21:34,090

that means I can go on for a while this

1794

01:21:39,720 --> 01:21:36,820

is a big interesting story actually you

1795

01:21:42,540 --> 01:21:39,730

know I grew up in Asheville and as I

1796

01:21:45,840 --> 01:21:42,550

mentioned I was studying Brown Mountain

1797

01:21:47,970 --> 01:21:45,850

and the Brown Mountain lights and when

1798

01:21:49,680 --> 01:21:47,980

it came to Brown Mountain I found that

1799

01:21:52,290 --> 01:21:49,690

Brown Mountain is more than a place

1800

01:21:56,300 --> 01:21:52,300

where ghost lights simply appear it's

1801
01:21:59,400 --> 01:21:56,310
also a place where you have these well

1802
01:22:01,890 --> 01:21:59,410
I'd like to call it a phantasmagoria of

1803
01:22:06,030 --> 01:22:01,900
odd experiences people talking about

1804
01:22:08,459 --> 01:22:06,040
UFOs psychic experiences ghosts Pine

1805
01:22:11,130 --> 01:22:08,469
slips I mean all that stuff and I

1806
01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,140
started to realize wow brown Mountain is

1807
01:22:16,920 --> 01:22:13,600
kind of like a miniature Bermuda

1808
01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:16,930
Triangle so the more I studied that the

1809
01:22:19,860 --> 01:22:18,400
more I wanted to go and explore the

1810
01:22:22,979 --> 01:22:19,870
Bermuda Triangle well the Bermuda

1811
01:22:26,459 --> 01:22:22,989
Triangle is this area which roughly goes

1812
01:22:28,530 --> 01:22:26,469
from Florida to the island of Puerto

1813
01:22:30,840 --> 01:22:28,540

Rico and then the island of Bermuda

1814

01:22:32,700 --> 01:22:30,850

those are the three points and again

1815

01:22:34,830 --> 01:22:32,710

it's it's it's a general way of

1816

01:22:37,680 --> 01:22:34,840

describing the area so I started

1817

01:22:39,690 --> 01:22:37,690

traveling to the Bermuda Triangle years

1818

01:22:41,070 --> 01:22:39,700

ago and comparing some of the things

1819

01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:41,080

that were happening here because it's a

1820

01:22:47,940 --> 01:22:44,460

lot more than just people having these

1821

01:22:50,400 --> 01:22:47,950

experiences with you know disappearances

1822

01:22:53,940 --> 01:22:50,410

I mean this goes into the whole plethora

1823

01:22:55,470 --> 01:22:53,950

of paranormal activity magnified at this

1824

01:22:57,570 --> 01:22:55,480

spot on on planet Earth

1825

01:22:59,490 --> 01:22:57,580

there's a very interesting story this is

1826

01:23:01,709 --> 01:22:59,500

why I was asking you if I had time to

1827

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:01,719

dig into this because this is really

1828

01:23:03,900 --> 01:23:02,320

weird

1829

01:23:08,910 --> 01:23:03,910

but I think that you and your listeners

1830

01:23:11,040 --> 01:23:08,920

will appreciate this 15 years ago and of

1831

01:23:12,450 --> 01:23:11,050

course since I have a laboratory I'm one

1832

01:23:15,780 --> 01:23:12,460

of those guys if you tell me there's a

1833

01:23:18,300 --> 01:23:15,790

piece of technology out there that is

1834

01:23:20,850 --> 01:23:18,310

exotic I will buy it I'm a sucker for

1835

01:23:22,890 --> 01:23:20,860

any kind of weirdo cop gadget that I

1836

01:23:23,770 --> 01:23:22,900

hear about even if it doesn't work find

1837

01:23:24,850 --> 01:23:23,780

out

1838

01:23:27,730 --> 01:23:24,860

with it and then I'll say it doesn't

1839

01:23:30,340 --> 01:23:27,740

work 15 years ago

1840

01:23:32,350 --> 01:23:30,350

I heard about these radionics devices

1841

01:23:34,600 --> 01:23:32,360

called wishing machines which are

1842

01:23:36,940 --> 01:23:34,610

basically these boxes that have an input

1843

01:23:39,190 --> 01:23:36,950

plate for a wish if you will an

1844

01:23:42,070 --> 01:23:39,200

intention and an output plate and knobs

1845

01:23:44,350 --> 01:23:42,080

that you can use to tune this box and I

1846

01:23:47,170 --> 01:23:44,360

thought man this sounds like the scam of

1847

01:23:48,910 --> 01:23:47,180

the century I love this you know and I

1848

01:23:52,750 --> 01:23:48,920

bought one of these quote-unquote

1849

01:23:55,090 --> 01:23:52,760

wishing machines for \$300 from a guy in

1850

01:23:58,270 --> 01:23:55,100

California now all right now that might

1851

01:24:01,300 --> 01:23:58,280

be a real coup or maybe you just lost

1852

01:24:03,340 --> 01:24:01,310

\$300 well but you see here's the thing I

1853

01:24:05,740 --> 01:24:03,350

thought why I'm gonna be clever here I

1854

01:24:09,670 --> 01:24:05,750

got the machine and the first thing I

1855

01:24:13,180 --> 01:24:09,680

did was wish for my \$300 back well

1856

01:24:14,710 --> 01:24:13,190

here's the ironic part of this I'm

1857

01:24:17,980 --> 01:24:14,720

knowing this kind of tongue-in-cheek

1858

01:24:20,890 --> 01:24:17,990

a few days later I got a call from a

1859

01:24:22,660 --> 01:24:20,900

major resort in Asheville and they said

1860

01:24:25,150 --> 01:24:22,670

we have a group of dentists who have

1861

01:24:28,660 --> 01:24:25,160

come into town and they need somebody to

1862

01:24:33,040 --> 01:24:28,670

tell them stories about our area for a

1863

01:24:35,140 --> 01:24:33,050

one-hour soiree and they're paying \$300

1864

01:24:37,000 --> 01:24:35,150

and I thought well that's interesting

1865

01:24:40,330 --> 01:24:37,010

because that's the exact amount that I'd

1866

01:24:41,230 --> 01:24:40,340

wish for I started experimenting with

1867

01:24:43,900 --> 01:24:41,240

this thing

1868

01:24:46,810 --> 01:24:43,910

this wishing machine and over the years

1869

01:24:49,870 --> 01:24:46,820

everything I wished for actually came

1870

01:24:52,030 --> 01:24:49,880

true and I was obviously surprised by

1871

01:24:54,340 --> 01:24:52,040

this the reason I'm telling you this

1872

01:24:56,200 --> 01:24:54,350

story is that several years ago I was

1873

01:24:58,540 --> 01:24:56,210

sitting at my house in Western North

1874

01:25:01,090 --> 01:24:58,550

Carolina in the middle of February there

1875

01:25:04,510 --> 01:25:01,100

was several inches of snow on the ground

1876
01:25:06,370 --> 01:25:04,520
and the power had been going out and I

1877
01:25:08,470 --> 01:25:06,380
was just starting to get really fed up

1878
01:25:10,840 --> 01:25:08,480
with the winter at that point and I said

1879
01:25:14,830 --> 01:25:10,850
you know I wish I was on a tropical

1880
01:25:17,680 --> 01:25:14,840
island so I got on my computer and I

1881
01:25:19,780 --> 01:25:17,690
typed tropical island into Google and

1882
01:25:21,700 --> 01:25:19,790
did a search and I looked at all the

1883
01:25:23,500 --> 01:25:21,710
pictures that came up I think I think

1884
01:25:27,670 --> 01:25:23,510
the phrase I typed in was tropical beach

1885
01:25:30,520 --> 01:25:27,680
and I just picked one saved it printed

1886
01:25:34,360 --> 01:25:30,530
it out put it on my wishing machine tune

1887
01:25:36,970 --> 01:25:34,370
the thing within I would say no more

1888
01:25:39,670 --> 01:25:36,980

than seven or eight days I got an email

1889

01:25:43,390 --> 01:25:39,680

from a guy named Michael Rivera who

1890

01:25:45,790 --> 01:25:43,400

lives in cabo rojo puerto rico and he

1891

01:25:47,200 --> 01:25:45,800

said I have paranormal activity at my

1892

01:25:49,240 --> 01:25:47,210

house I would like for it to be

1893

01:25:50,979 --> 01:25:49,250

professionally investigated if you will

1894

01:25:52,930 --> 01:25:50,989

do this I'll pay you and I'll pay for

1895

01:25:55,540 --> 01:25:52,940

your trip to come down here to Puerto

1896

01:25:57,640 --> 01:25:55,550

Rico and I was like I'm there you know

1897

01:25:59,440 --> 01:25:57,650

this is the middle of winter so I hop on

1898

01:26:02,470 --> 01:25:59,450

an airplane I come down here to Puerto

1899

01:26:05,020 --> 01:26:02,480

Rico while I'm here I meet a woman who's

1900

01:26:06,160 --> 01:26:05,030

a realtor she showed me this condo right

1901

01:26:08,590 --> 01:26:06,170

here on the beach

1902

01:26:10,479 --> 01:26:08,600

this perfect I was able to work it out

1903

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:10,489

so that I could actually get this place

1904

01:26:15,520 --> 01:26:13,520

I flew back to North Carolina I told my

1905

01:26:17,860 --> 01:26:15,530

wife pack your bags were going to Puerto

1906

01:26:20,380 --> 01:26:17,870

Rico I'm in there and were packing up

1907

01:26:22,479 --> 01:26:20,390

everything I looked over and I saw the

1908

01:26:24,640 --> 01:26:22,489

machine sitting there with that little

1909

01:26:26,530 --> 01:26:24,650

picture of the tropical beach and I

1910

01:26:29,200 --> 01:26:26,540

thought man this thing really works and

1911

01:26:32,770 --> 01:26:29,210

so I sat down in front of my computer

1912

01:26:35,020 --> 01:26:32,780

and I brought up that image and I did a

1913

01:26:39,729 --> 01:26:35,030

search on the name of that image and I

1914

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:39,739

swear to you I swear that picture was a

1915

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:43,280

picture unbeknownst to me of the bokor

1916

01:26:50,560 --> 01:26:46,880

own beach which is the the beach that is

1917

01:26:54,400 --> 01:26:50,570

right here next to this condo now there

1918

01:26:56,200 --> 01:26:54,410

is no way out of me selecting a random

1919

01:26:58,780 --> 01:26:56,210

picture of a quote-unquote tropical

1920

01:27:01,360 --> 01:26:58,790

beach that it could have just happened

1921

01:27:04,270 --> 01:27:01,370

to be the beach that is literally at

1922

01:27:07,270 --> 01:27:04,280

this spot on earth and so I became

1923

01:27:09,130 --> 01:27:07,280

fascinated with these devices my

1924

01:27:11,020 --> 01:27:09,140

websites got a lot of information about

1925

01:27:13,450 --> 01:27:11,030

them because now I've started keeping

1926

01:27:16,060 --> 01:27:13,460

track of people's results when they have

1927

01:27:16,510 --> 01:27:16,070

these machines I'm not selling these

1928

01:27:18,910 --> 01:27:16,520

things

1929

01:27:21,220 --> 01:27:18,920

I mean people buy them all over the

1930

01:27:22,720 --> 01:27:21,230

world and have these amazing experiences

1931

01:27:26,500 --> 01:27:22,730

we're trying to understand how they work

1932

01:27:29,440 --> 01:27:26,510

so the main reason I ended up here is

1933

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,450

you know it I always was interested in

1934

01:27:34,570 --> 01:27:32,000

this area but then that experience

1935

01:27:36,700 --> 01:27:34,580

happened to me and now that I'm here I

1936

01:27:39,340 --> 01:27:36,710

formed this base called the Bermuda

1937

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:39,350

Triangle Base I am the first guy in

1938

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:42,800

history who has live cameras around the

1939

01:27:47,709 --> 01:27:45,920

hot spots where UFOs are seen and we're

1940

01:27:49,610 --> 01:27:47,719

documenting things that have never been

1941

01:27:52,840 --> 01:27:49,620

documented here before

1942

01:27:55,700 --> 01:27:52,850

so whether it comes to ghosts UFOs

1943

01:27:57,770 --> 01:27:55,710

cryptids psychic phenomena I could get

1944

01:27:59,690 --> 01:27:57,780

very detailed if you'd like but this

1945

01:28:01,880 --> 01:27:59,700

place has got probably more paranormal

1946

01:28:04,430 --> 01:28:01,890

activity per square foot than any place

1947

01:28:06,350 --> 01:28:04,440

I've investigated in the world where

1948

01:28:08,930 --> 01:28:06,360

exactly in Puerto Rico are you are you

1949

01:28:11,720 --> 01:28:08,940

in the northeast portion by El Yunque or

1950

01:28:13,670 --> 01:28:11,730

where are you I'm in the southwest

1951

01:28:15,290 --> 01:28:13,680

so exactly opposite of that you know

1952

01:28:17,630 --> 01:28:15,300

most people who come to Puerto Rico

1953

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:17,640

obviously they go to San Juan as they

1954

01:28:22,250 --> 01:28:20,880

should and which San Juan is you know

1955

01:28:23,030 --> 01:28:22,260

beautiful in the history they're

1956

01:28:25,820 --> 01:28:23,040

striking

1957

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:25,830

it's the oldest city in US territory as

1958

01:28:31,220 --> 01:28:28,500

you know the old junk a rainforest is

1959

01:28:33,860 --> 01:28:31,230

nearby but if you go to the southwestern

1960

01:28:36,860 --> 01:28:33,870

part that's where you have the UFO hot

1961

01:28:39,050 --> 01:28:36,870

spots and unfortunately you also have

1962

01:28:41,540 --> 01:28:39,060

some of the best waters for snorkeling

1963

01:28:44,300 --> 01:28:41,550

and and fun in the Sun so there are a

1964

01:28:45,440 --> 01:28:44,310

lot of good reasons to be here well you

1965

01:28:46,880 --> 01:28:45,450

know you talked about this wishing

1966

01:28:50,090 --> 01:28:46,890

machine first of all I can't stand the

1967

01:28:54,160 --> 01:28:50,100

name because it really smacks over I

1968

01:28:58,340 --> 01:28:54,170

don't know just something it's Steven

1969

01:29:00,920 --> 01:28:58,350

come up with I don't want to dig into

1970

01:29:03,110 --> 01:29:00,930

this a little bit here you know one

1971

01:29:06,200 --> 01:29:03,120

person's wishing machine could be

1972

01:29:09,770 --> 01:29:06,210

another person's paperweight first of

1973

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:09,780

all why don't you give us our neophytes

1974

01:29:14,330 --> 01:29:12,960

in radionics which i think most people

1975

01:29:17,650 --> 01:29:14,340

listening the show would probably be

1976

01:29:20,240 --> 01:29:17,660

classified as don't you give them a

1977

01:29:22,730 --> 01:29:20,250

thumbnail sketch first of all the the

1978

01:29:24,800 --> 01:29:22,740

field of radionics what it is how it

1979

01:29:27,860 --> 01:29:24,810

works and how it's been applied in this

1980

01:29:29,780 --> 01:29:27,870

particular piece of equipment well you

1981

01:29:34,040 --> 01:29:29,790

know the funny thing about radionics is

1982

01:29:36,710 --> 01:29:34,050

nobody knows how this stuff works and

1983

01:29:40,700 --> 01:29:36,720

what I have found in my experiments is

1984

01:29:43,250 --> 01:29:40,710

that it seems to work only within the

1985

01:29:45,470 --> 01:29:43,260

laws of nature so if you get one of

1986

01:29:48,830 --> 01:29:45,480

these machines and you wish to fly like

1987

01:29:50,240 --> 01:29:48,840

Superman or live forever I mean that's

1988

01:29:52,700 --> 01:29:50,250

not gonna happen so there are

1989

01:29:55,100 --> 01:29:52,710

limitations but it's almost like if you

1990

01:29:57,500 --> 01:29:55,110

wish for something that is possible then

1991

01:30:01,010 --> 01:29:57,510

not only will it occur but it will occur

1992

01:30:03,260 --> 01:30:01,020

more quickly than usual now this could

1993

01:30:06,380 --> 01:30:03,270

be just a very sophisticated

1994

01:30:09,290 --> 01:30:06,390

of placebo but if that's all it is who

1995

01:30:12,740 --> 01:30:09,300

cares as long as it still works and gets

1996

01:30:15,500 --> 01:30:12,750

the job done these boxes can vary

1997

01:30:19,760 --> 01:30:15,510

usually a traditional radionics box is

1998

01:30:21,650 --> 01:30:19,770

it's a wooden box it has some kind of a

1999

01:30:24,440 --> 01:30:21,660

plate usually a metal plate like a

2000

01:30:26,900 --> 01:30:24,450

copper plate that's an input that you

2001
01:30:29,330 --> 01:30:26,910
would use to place something that

2002
01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:29,340
symbolizes your intention whatever it is

2003
01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:31,920
that you want to achieve let's go into

2004
01:30:37,640 --> 01:30:35,040
the wishing or radionics box and we box

2005
01:30:39,890 --> 01:30:37,650
it in our next segment with Joshua P

2006
01:30:53,000 --> 01:30:39,900
Warren and Jean and Chris you're in the

2007
01:30:56,979 --> 01:30:53,010
para cast thank you for listening to GCN

2008
01:30:59,479 --> 01:30:56,989
be sure to visit GCN live.com today

2009
01:31:02,120 --> 01:30:59,489
Davers i want to tell you about my

2010
01:31:04,520 --> 01:31:02,130
favorite graphics app it's the

2011
01:31:06,500 --> 01:31:04,530
award-winning graphic converter you know

2012
01:31:08,390 --> 01:31:06,510
graphic converter is the universal

2013
01:31:11,359 --> 01:31:08,400

genius for photo editing on your Mac

2014

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:11,369

join over one and a half million loyal

2015

01:31:16,939 --> 01:31:14,159

users for this Swiss Army knife photo

2016

01:31:19,279 --> 01:31:16,949

editing app it gives you all you expect

2017

01:31:22,250 --> 01:31:19,289

from a top-flight image editing app with

2018

01:31:25,490 --> 01:31:22,260

tons of features and most important it's

2019

01:31:28,279 --> 01:31:25,500

easy to use it's also far less expensive

2020

01:31:30,680 --> 01:31:28,289

than that other app that you can only

2021

01:31:33,020 --> 01:31:30,690

get by a subscription you know that what

2022

01:31:37,220 --> 01:31:33,030

I'm talking about what's more you can

2023

01:31:39,500 --> 01:31:37,230

get 20% off with your order right now so

2024

01:31:57,620 --> 01:31:39,510

write this down to learn about graphic

2025

01:31:58,819 --> 01:31:57,630

converter go to www.qcnet.com oaks

2026
01:32:00,080 --> 01:31:58,829
person Adam Pulaski of the Pulaski law

2027
01:32:01,040 --> 01:32:00,090
firm as well often use detect assist the

2028
01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:01,050
attorney responds before the content of

2029
01:32:02,959 --> 01:32:02,159
this ad is not legal advice in the

2030
01:32:04,009 --> 01:32:02,969
choice of a lawyer showed up you base

2031
01:32:04,729 --> 01:32:04,019
only about four times less services may

2032
01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:04,739
not be available on all states

2033
01:32:08,660 --> 01:32:06,719
attentions are relative users if you are

2034
01:32:09,950 --> 01:32:08,670
a loved one took Xarelto and suffered a

2035
01:32:11,569 --> 01:32:09,960
serious bleeding event you may be

2036
01:32:13,549 --> 01:32:11,579
entitled to financial compensation

2037
01:32:15,080 --> 01:32:13,559
Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2038
01:32:16,549 --> 01:32:15,090

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2039

01:32:17,870 --> 01:32:16,559

protect patients from strokes these

2040

01:32:19,490 --> 01:32:17,880

serious bleeding events have led to

2041

01:32:21,560 --> 01:32:19,500

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2042

01:32:23,899 --> 01:32:21,570

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2043

01:32:25,939 --> 01:32:23,909

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2044

01:32:28,189 --> 01:32:25,949

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2045

01:32:30,140 --> 01:32:28,199

seven had it been the sweet Paris air

2046

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:30,150

permeating the night the intoxicating

2047

01:32:33,229 --> 01:32:31,440

way her beauty had overtaken him

2048

01:32:34,790 --> 01:32:33,239

whatever the case back then

2049

01:32:36,680 --> 01:32:34,800

Jordan Dunlevy is still in love with the

2050

01:32:38,750 --> 01:32:36,690

memory of Lauren the woman he's lost so

2051

01:32:40,759 --> 01:32:38,760

many years before in books Terron the

2052

01:32:43,100 --> 01:32:40,769

son the journey of a conspiracy analyst

2053

01:32:45,439 --> 01:32:43,110

author CL Hindman ties conspiracy

2054

01:32:47,180 --> 01:32:45,449

theories mystery irony and romance into

2055

01:32:48,339 --> 01:32:47,190

the stimulating novel that masterfully

2056

01:32:50,750 --> 01:32:48,349

interweaves the past with the present

2057

01:32:53,419 --> 01:32:50,760

available on amazon and kindle and at

2058

01:32:59,509 --> 01:32:53,429

bookstore on the centcom that's SEI and

2059

01:33:01,640 --> 01:32:59,519

e.com bookstore on the sands calm by now

2060

01:33:04,160 --> 01:33:01,650

you know that wireless technology like

2061

01:33:06,210 --> 01:33:04,170

cell phones do in fact pose dangers to

2062

01:33:08,130 --> 01:33:06,220

the health and privacy of everyone

2063

01:33:09,630 --> 01:33:08,140

pocket pockets wide range of products

2064

01:33:11,970 --> 01:33:09,640

are unmatched in providing the

2065

01:33:14,580 --> 01:33:11,980

protection you deserve no scare tactics

2066

01:33:17,040 --> 01:33:14,590

just common sense locket pocket comm

2067

01:33:19,080 --> 01:33:17,050

offers quality american-made options to

2068

01:33:21,420 --> 01:33:19,090

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

2069

01:33:23,220 --> 01:33:21,430

dangers learn more at block at pocket

2070

01:33:25,560 --> 01:33:23,230

comm or call eight eight eight three one

2071

01:33:28,730 --> 01:33:25,570

five nine six one eight block it pocket

2072

01:33:31,320 --> 01:33:28,740

comm enhancing health and privacy

2073

01:33:32,670 --> 01:33:31,330

attention small business owners want to

2074

01:33:34,380 --> 01:33:32,680

save money on your employee health

2075

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:34,390

insurance plan learn the little-known

2076

01:33:37,050 --> 01:33:35,920

solution that could save thousands of

2077

01:33:39,120 --> 01:33:37,060

dollars on your health insurance

2078

01:33:41,670 --> 01:33:39,130

benefits and save your employees money

2079

01:33:44,010 --> 01:33:41,680

too call health markets for a free

2080

01:33:45,150 --> 01:33:44,020

consultation and one of our 3,000 local

2081

01:33:47,130 --> 01:33:45,160

agents will show you how to make

2082

01:33:48,660 --> 01:33:47,140

healthcare reform work for you we'll

2083

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:48,670

design customized solutions for your

2084

01:33:52,320 --> 01:33:50,080

business that can lower health care

2085

01:33:53,820 --> 01:33:52,330

costs for you and your employees will

2086

01:33:55,530 --> 01:33:53,830

work directly with you to determine your

2087

01:33:56,910 --> 01:33:55,540

needs we search thousands of health

2088

01:33:58,310 --> 01:33:56,920

plans from over a hundred and eighty

2089

01:34:00,750 --> 01:33:58,320

health insurance companies nationwide

2090

01:34:02,850 --> 01:34:00,760

you'll also find out if tax credits

2091

01:34:05,010 --> 01:34:02,860

could save you money best of all the

2092

01:34:06,540 --> 01:34:05,020

service is free of charge see why health

2093

01:34:08,640 --> 01:34:06,550

markets has enrolled Americans and more

2094

01:34:09,720 --> 01:34:08,650

than two million insurance policies you

2095

01:34:12,870 --> 01:34:09,730

don't have to wait for open enrollment

2096

01:34:14,550 --> 01:34:12,880

to lower your cost call now find out how

2097

01:34:17,100 --> 01:34:14,560

much you and your employees could be

2098

01:34:19,380 --> 01:34:17,110

saving representatives are standing by

2099

01:34:21,840 --> 01:34:19,390

to assist you call eight hundred nine

2100

01:34:24,060 --> 01:34:21,850

three zero 51:37 that's eight hundred

2101
01:34:29,460 --> 01:34:24,070
nine three zero fifty one thirty seven

2102
01:34:32,040 --> 01:34:29,470
eight hundred nine three zero 51:37 bad

2103
01:34:34,380 --> 01:34:32,050
theater seats cheap Halloween masks my

2104
01:34:36,990 --> 01:34:34,390
apartment all things with obstructed

2105
01:34:39,630 --> 01:34:37,000
views add to these large trucks and

2106
01:34:41,640 --> 01:34:39,640
buses 18 wheelers and large buses have

2107
01:34:44,520 --> 01:34:41,650
big blind spots and like my apartment

2108
01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,530
they don't always have the best view bus

2109
01:34:49,110 --> 01:34:46,480
and truck drivers deal with blind spots

2110
01:34:51,150 --> 01:34:49,120
around the entire vehicle always take

2111
01:34:53,390 --> 01:34:51,160
care not to ride alongside or to close

2112
01:34:55,920 --> 01:34:53,400
behind them our roads are

2113
01:35:07,760 --> 01:34:55,930

responsibilities learn more at share the

2114

01:35:12,440 --> 01:35:10,640

this is Robert Hastings author of UFOs

2115

01:35:15,110 --> 01:35:12,450

and nukes and you're listening to the

2116

01:35:15,500 --> 01:35:15,120

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

2117

01:35:28,360 --> 01:35:15,510

radio

2118

01:35:31,420 --> 01:35:28,370

machine Joshua tell us more yeah well so

2119

01:35:33,940 --> 01:35:31,430

you've got a metal input plate and then

2120

01:35:36,010 --> 01:35:33,950

you have some kind of an output plate

2121

01:35:38,770 --> 01:35:36,020

which is usually non conductive maybe

2122

01:35:42,600 --> 01:35:38,780

it's made out of plastic and the two are

2123

01:35:46,000 --> 01:35:42,610

connected by this very bizarre circuit

2124

01:35:49,150 --> 01:35:46,010

and it usually includes a variety of

2125

01:35:52,600 --> 01:35:49,160

quartz crystals coils that are similar

2126
01:35:54,580 --> 01:35:52,610
to Tesla type coils you have interesting

2127
01:35:56,830 --> 01:35:54,590
shapes that are reminiscent of sacred

2128
01:35:58,230 --> 01:35:56,840
geometry like cones and pyramids all

2129
01:36:00,340 --> 01:35:58,240
this kind of weird stuff that

2130
01:36:03,060 --> 01:36:00,350
scientifically makes no sense whatsoever

2131
01:36:05,410 --> 01:36:03,070
and there are usually a number of

2132
01:36:08,260 --> 01:36:05,420
potentiometers which are just like radio

2133
01:36:11,020 --> 01:36:08,270
volume knobs that are in the middle nine

2134
01:36:13,180 --> 01:36:11,030
is a good standard number and so

2135
01:36:15,610 --> 01:36:13,190
basically what you do is you go through

2136
01:36:17,650 --> 01:36:15,620
a process of symbolizing what you want

2137
01:36:21,400 --> 01:36:17,660
to achieve on the input plate and then

2138
01:36:24,520 --> 01:36:21,410

you tune each one of those knobs using a

2139

01:36:26,880 --> 01:36:24,530

technique which varies some people rub

2140

01:36:29,620 --> 01:36:26,890

the plate and but it's a very subjective

2141

01:36:32,500 --> 01:36:29,630

technique the idea is that you're trying

2142

01:36:36,100 --> 01:36:32,510

to create a feedback loop with yourself

2143

01:36:38,350 --> 01:36:36,110

essentially so in other words if you

2144

01:36:41,260 --> 01:36:38,360

have two magnets of course if you have

2145

01:36:42,880 --> 01:36:41,270

opposite sides they'll attract and if

2146

01:36:45,160 --> 01:36:42,890

you have like sides they'll push apart

2147

01:36:47,530 --> 01:36:45,170

so you're trying to tune this thing so

2148

01:36:49,120 --> 01:36:47,540

that there's an attraction or some kind

2149

01:36:51,490 --> 01:36:49,130

of a sticky filling now there are other

2150

01:36:53,470 --> 01:36:51,500

things that you can do to tune the

2151

01:36:56,200 --> 01:36:53,480

machine that ultimately again it's a

2152

01:36:59,200 --> 01:36:56,210

very subjective process and then you put

2153

01:37:02,260 --> 01:36:59,210

the Machine away in a quiet place with

2154

01:37:04,780 --> 01:37:02,270

your intention there the concept is that

2155

01:37:07,390 --> 01:37:04,790

at that point the Machine sort of takes

2156

01:37:09,970 --> 01:37:07,400

over so you know how like in the double

2157

01:37:13,320 --> 01:37:09,980

slit experiment scientists claim that

2158

01:37:16,330 --> 01:37:13,330

the way the particles behave is

2159

01:37:18,100 --> 01:37:16,340

determined by the observer so it's

2160

01:37:21,280 --> 01:37:18,110

almost like that you can put your

2161

01:37:23,200 --> 01:37:21,290

intention into the machine and then put

2162

01:37:25,690 --> 01:37:23,210

it away and you can stop thinking about

2163

01:37:28,240 --> 01:37:25,700

it because now the Machine becomes the

2164

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:28,250

observer for that part of your life in

2165

01:37:31,540 --> 01:37:29,840

other words if you read a lot of these

2166

01:37:33,340 --> 01:37:31,550

books about law of attraction and that

2167

01:37:33,880 --> 01:37:33,350

kind of thing they'll tell you you need

2168

01:37:36,850 --> 01:37:33,890

to stay

2169

01:37:39,220 --> 01:37:36,860

focused on what you want but that's not

2170

01:37:40,960 --> 01:37:39,230

so easy especially these days so you

2171

01:37:43,090 --> 01:37:40,970

could put your intention in this thing

2172

01:37:44,830 --> 01:37:43,100

put it away and then you can go and you

2173

01:37:46,360 --> 01:37:44,840

know watch the football game and have

2174

01:37:49,480 --> 01:37:46,370

dinner or whatever and you don't have to

2175

01:37:52,720 --> 01:37:49,490

think about it because you are somehow

2176
01:37:55,900 --> 01:37:52,730
taking a part of your observation shall

2177
01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,910
we say and you're symbolically and who

2178
01:38:01,570 --> 01:37:57,920
knows maybe even literally putting it

2179
01:38:05,170 --> 01:38:01,580
into this extension of yourself and from

2180
01:38:07,660 --> 01:38:05,180
there things happen now why does it work

2181
01:38:10,390 --> 01:38:07,670
again we don't know you know it goes

2182
01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,400
back to that favorite quote of mine by

2183
01:38:14,250 --> 01:38:12,320
Einstein you know if we knew what we

2184
01:38:17,080 --> 01:38:14,260
were doing we wouldn't call it research

2185
01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:17,090
but you know gravity was around before

2186
01:38:24,490 --> 01:38:20,480
Isaac Newton was born and so you know we

2187
01:38:26,890 --> 01:38:24,500
we don't necessarily have to understand

2188
01:38:28,660 --> 01:38:26,900

everything around us but we have to

2189

01:38:30,850 --> 01:38:28,670

first accept that something is working

2190

01:38:32,620 --> 01:38:30,860

and then then we work on trying to

2191

01:38:34,570 --> 01:38:32,630

understand how and why it works and so

2192

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:34,580

that's pretty much where we're at right

2193

01:38:38,980 --> 01:38:36,560

now is this experimental and research

2194

01:38:41,920 --> 01:38:38,990

stage okay so we're talking here about

2195

01:38:45,640 --> 01:38:41,930

something that you're investigating but

2196

01:38:47,770 --> 01:38:45,650

if you went to a scientist and said okay

2197

01:38:50,080 --> 01:38:47,780

here's my wishing machine what do you

2198

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,090

think of it would they laugh you out of

2199

01:38:55,600 --> 01:38:52,880

the room well some might but you know

2200

01:38:57,790 --> 01:38:55,610

Popular Mechanics did an article about

2201
01:39:00,730 --> 01:38:57,800
the wishing machine that came out last

2202
01:39:02,520 --> 01:39:00,740
year and it was actually a really

2203
01:39:05,230 --> 01:39:02,530
surprised it was a very you know

2204
01:39:07,570 --> 01:39:05,240
open-minded approach at wishing machines

2205
01:39:09,070 --> 01:39:07,580
and the connection between quantum

2206
01:39:12,340 --> 01:39:09,080
mechanics and the mysteries of

2207
01:39:14,290 --> 01:39:12,350
consciousness in fact there is a link to

2208
01:39:16,750 --> 01:39:14,300
that article I believe if you go to

2209
01:39:18,340 --> 01:39:16,760
Joshua P Warren calm and and click

2210
01:39:20,110 --> 01:39:18,350
around you'll find a link or I'm sure

2211
01:39:22,750 --> 01:39:20,120
you can just go and search for Popular

2212
01:39:24,130 --> 01:39:22,760
Mechanics and and wishing machine it

2213
01:39:26,650 --> 01:39:24,140

depends on the scientists that you're

2214

01:39:28,300 --> 01:39:26,660

talking to you know because some people

2215

01:39:31,090 --> 01:39:28,310

try to look at things in a strict

2216

01:39:33,460 --> 01:39:31,100

Newtonian fashion and it all has to be

2217

01:39:35,200 --> 01:39:33,470

like you know physical particles like

2218

01:39:37,120 --> 01:39:35,210

balls on a billiard table that are all

2219

01:39:39,550 --> 01:39:37,130

hitting each other and and going in a

2220

01:39:42,130 --> 01:39:39,560

very predictable pattern then you talk

2221

01:39:43,660 --> 01:39:42,140

to people who go one step beyond that

2222

01:39:46,690 --> 01:39:43,670

who are looking into the mysteries of

2223

01:39:47,030 --> 01:39:46,700

time and the mysteries of multiple

2224

01:39:49,820 --> 01:39:47,040

dimensions

2225

01:39:52,280 --> 01:39:49,830

and the mysteries of consciousness and

2226

01:39:54,770 --> 01:39:52,290

then those people they're very open to

2227

01:39:57,400 --> 01:39:54,780

it so I I think that you'll find if you

2228

01:40:00,080 --> 01:39:57,410

talk to some of the more advanced

2229

01:40:02,180 --> 01:40:00,090

scientists who are really digging into

2230

01:40:03,260 --> 01:40:02,190

the mysteries of the quantum world you

2231

01:40:05,210 --> 01:40:03,270

know they would say look there's

2232

01:40:07,370 --> 01:40:05,220

something to it and there are also some

2233

01:40:09,470 --> 01:40:07,380

experiments that have been done which

2234

01:40:11,900 --> 01:40:09,480

tend to to give us some insight into

2235

01:40:14,750 --> 01:40:11,910

this there was an experiment that was

2236

01:40:18,260 --> 01:40:14,760

done at the University of I believe was

2237

01:40:20,450 --> 01:40:18,270

Waterloo in Ontario Canada just a couple

2238

01:40:22,190 --> 01:40:20,460

years ago well of course I'm sure that

2239

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:22,200

all your listeners are familiar with the

2240

01:40:28,820 --> 01:40:25,920

concept of entanglement what Einstein

2241

01:40:31,220 --> 01:40:28,830

called spooky action at a distance the

2242

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,230

idea that two particles can

2243

01:40:36,140 --> 01:40:33,440

instantaneously affect each other

2244

01:40:38,450 --> 01:40:36,150

regardless of the distance between them

2245

01:40:40,880 --> 01:40:38,460

we don't understand how that works

2246

01:40:42,590 --> 01:40:40,890

scientists accept that that is real but

2247

01:40:45,530 --> 01:40:42,600

they don't understand it how particles

2248

01:40:47,540 --> 01:40:45,540

become entangled because obviously the

2249

01:40:50,420 --> 01:40:47,550

fastest thing supposedly out there is

2250

01:40:53,360 --> 01:40:50,430

the speed of light 186,000 miles per

2251

01:40:56,300 --> 01:40:53,370

second so it should at least take long

2252

01:40:58,370 --> 01:40:56,310

enough for a beam of light to travel

2253

01:41:00,380 --> 01:40:58,380

between these two particles for one to

2254

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,390

influence the other but that doesn't

2255

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:02,880

factor in here it's instantaneous well

2256

01:41:10,130 --> 01:41:05,280

at the University of Waterloo for the

2257

01:41:11,330 --> 01:41:10,140

first time ever they created multi-party

2258

01:41:14,540 --> 01:41:11,340

and tengaman

2259

01:41:18,440 --> 01:41:14,550

so what that means is they have have

2260

01:41:22,040 --> 01:41:18,450

have proven that three or more particles

2261

01:41:24,170 --> 01:41:22,050

can all be entangled now that means

2262

01:41:26,750 --> 01:41:24,180

three or more particles are all capable

2263

01:41:29,570 --> 01:41:26,760

of instantaneously affecting each other

2264

01:41:33,530 --> 01:41:29,580

what this is showing us is that possibly

2265

01:41:35,420 --> 01:41:33,540

the entire universe is in a state of

2266

01:41:37,970 --> 01:41:35,430

entanglement or at least much more of it

2267

01:41:40,520 --> 01:41:37,980

than we previously thought and that

2268

01:41:44,150 --> 01:41:40,530

everything is directly connected in some

2269

01:41:46,340 --> 01:41:44,160

fashion so this is not some fantasy I

2270

01:41:48,050 --> 01:41:46,350

mean this is real advanced science that

2271

01:41:49,610 --> 01:41:48,060

most people don't don't know about

2272

01:41:52,250 --> 01:41:49,620

because they're you know watching their

2273

01:41:54,380 --> 01:41:52,260

soap opera or whatever and so what we

2274

01:41:57,110 --> 01:41:54,390

are our understanding is that your brain

2275

01:41:59,630 --> 01:41:57,120

and what's going on in your mind may

2276

01:42:00,560 --> 01:41:59,640

literally be connected to the

2277

01:42:03,140 --> 01:42:00,570

environment or

2278

01:42:06,350 --> 01:42:03,150

around you in ways that you've never

2279

01:42:08,899 --> 01:42:06,360

even thought about and that if you have

2280

01:42:11,569 --> 01:42:08,909

some kind of a tool that helps your

2281

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:11,579

brain to operate in a certain

2282

01:42:17,020 --> 01:42:14,639

disciplined way that you are training

2283

01:42:20,240 --> 01:42:17,030

yourself to use parts of the mind that

2284

01:42:23,419 --> 01:42:20,250

people have not been usually throughout

2285

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,429

history training themselves to to do now

2286

01:42:27,859 --> 01:42:25,199

let me talk about the article for second

2287

01:42:31,490 --> 01:42:27,869

it's in Popular Mechanics it's dated

2288

01:42:34,819 --> 01:42:31,500

October 28th 2015 so you can check it

2289

01:42:38,720 --> 01:42:34,829

online okay I'm a title of spooky action

2290

01:42:40,850 --> 01:42:38,730

at a distance the strange science of

2291

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:40,860

radionics it's got a human interest kind

2292

01:42:44,540 --> 01:42:43,199

of story and Joshua is among those

2293

01:42:46,910 --> 01:42:44,550

interviewed at it

2294

01:42:49,209 --> 01:42:46,920

so the thing I'm interested in is the

2295

01:42:52,609 --> 01:42:49,219

fact that according to what it says here

2296

01:42:54,439 --> 01:42:52,619

that these machines tend to be

2297

01:42:58,040 --> 01:42:54,449

home-built it's not that you go into

2298

01:43:00,530 --> 01:42:58,050

Target and buy one can you actually buy

2299

01:43:03,520 --> 01:43:00,540

one maybe a used one to give it a try

2300

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:03,530

before you spend a lot of money well I

2301

01:43:09,620 --> 01:43:06,719

don't recommend getting a used one and

2302

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:09,630

the reason is and this is just my

2303

01:43:15,649 --> 01:43:13,679

opinion I find that these machines are

2304

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:15,659

they become very personal it's kind of

2305

01:43:19,700 --> 01:43:17,820

like when you buy a cell phone when you

2306

01:43:22,189 --> 01:43:19,710

get that cell phone it may already have

2307

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,199

a little bit of basic pre programming on

2308

01:43:26,810 --> 01:43:24,960

it well you know you get the Machine and

2309

01:43:29,180 --> 01:43:26,820

after a few days of having this cell

2310

01:43:32,720 --> 01:43:29,190

phone we'll say you start personalizing

2311

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:32,730

it you start putting your own content on

2312

01:43:38,419 --> 01:43:36,000

there and in and then after a month I

2313

01:43:40,129 --> 01:43:38,429

mean the the cell phone feels so

2314

01:43:42,919 --> 01:43:40,139

familiar that if you go to dinner and

2315

01:43:45,530 --> 01:43:42,929

you put it on the table it's almost like

2316

01:43:47,240 --> 01:43:45,540

you have another extension of yourself

2317

01:43:50,120 --> 01:43:47,250

there you have another appendage you

2318

01:43:52,819 --> 01:43:50,130

know that phone is right there and after

2319

01:43:55,040 --> 01:43:52,829

a year I mean your life is on that phone

2320

01:43:56,510 --> 01:43:55,050

if you lose that phone that can become a

2321

01:43:59,149 --> 01:43:56,520

tragedy you know all your personal

2322

01:44:01,930 --> 01:43:59,159

informations on there and yeah but

2323

01:44:06,020 --> 01:44:01,940

Joshua two points here number one is

2324

01:44:09,169 --> 01:44:06,030

backup I have gotten a number of iPhones

2325

01:44:11,850 --> 01:44:09,179

over the years i back it up i restored

2326

01:44:14,280 --> 01:44:11,860

that content to a new iphone

2327

01:44:16,260 --> 01:44:14,290

and I have all my material with me I

2328

01:44:18,419 --> 01:44:16,270

have that extension to my life if that's

2329

01:44:21,600 --> 01:44:18,429

what you want to call it when you sell

2330

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,610

that device to somebody else you will

2331

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:24,000

erase it there's a way to completely

2332

01:44:30,839 --> 01:44:28,000

blank it out remove the content that's

2333

01:44:33,839 --> 01:44:30,849

on there so that nobody else has it it's

2334

01:44:36,839 --> 01:44:33,849

like to them a new device and they can

2335

01:44:39,209 --> 01:44:36,849

go on in turn and if they have a

2336

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:39,219

previous device they could restore it

2337

01:44:45,149 --> 01:44:42,639

and get their entire user environment

2338

01:44:48,060 --> 01:44:45,159

back unless of course you're switching

2339

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,070

from Android to iPhone or vice versa

2340

01:44:52,979 --> 01:44:50,320

then you have to use different tools

2341

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,989

which are not as complete because the

2342

01:44:57,780 --> 01:44:54,880

transfer will never be perfect just want

2343

01:45:00,990 --> 01:44:57,790

to bring that out in terms of the

2344

01:45:02,760 --> 01:45:01,000

smartphone so yes it takes on the

2345

01:45:05,280 --> 01:45:02,770

ability of being an extension to what

2346

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:05,290

you do but you're not restricted to a

2347

01:45:11,609 --> 01:45:09,280

single device you can always upgrade it

2348

01:45:13,740 --> 01:45:11,619

you could I it's very easy to do I think

2349

01:45:15,479 --> 01:45:13,750

it takes about a half hour for me to set

2350

01:45:18,030 --> 01:45:15,489

up a brand new iPhone and I do that with

2351

01:45:20,100 --> 01:45:18,040

my computers also I use Mac's and to

2352

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:20,110

transfer my environment from a backup

2353

01:45:26,430 --> 01:45:23,920

may take two three hours but then I'm

2354

01:45:28,200 --> 01:45:26,440

back to where I was at the beginning we

2355

01:45:39,149 --> 01:45:28,210

got more to come with Joshua Warren and

2356

01:45:48,160 --> 01:45:43,780

thank you for listening to GCN be sure

2357

01:45:49,840 --> 01:45:48,170

to visit GCN live.com today we also have

2358

01:45:53,379 --> 01:45:49,850

swag you know we have all these

2359

01:45:53,919 --> 01:45:53,389

exclusive para cast things that you can

2360

01:45:55,870 --> 01:45:53,929

buy

2361

01:45:58,660 --> 01:45:55,880

we've got like I guess 60 or so

2362

01:46:02,290 --> 01:45:58,670

different items and entails t-shirts

2363

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:02,300

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2364

01:46:07,870 --> 01:46:05,600

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2365

01:46:09,729 --> 01:46:07,880

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2366

01:46:13,000 --> 01:46:09,739

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2367

01:46:15,550 --> 01:46:13,010

women we have a para cast aluminum water

2368

01:46:19,390 --> 01:46:15,560

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

2369

01:46:22,330 --> 01:46:19,400

^ cast comm store dot the para cast com

2370

01:46:24,580 --> 01:46:22,340

what makes special is that the items are

2371

01:46:27,160 --> 01:46:24,590

the best quality of great t-shirts

2372

01:46:28,419 --> 01:46:27,170

fabrics and they have our official logo

2373

01:46:31,149 --> 01:46:28,429

on them that's what makes them special

2374

01:46:33,820 --> 01:46:31,159

in multiple sizes and colors we even

2375

01:46:36,129 --> 01:46:33,830

have stuff for children stuff for

2376

01:46:39,070 --> 01:46:36,139

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

2377

01:46:41,470 --> 01:46:39,080

of sizes like small up 2x large lot good

2378

01:46:45,160 --> 01:46:41,480

stuff that's the swag from the para cast

2379

01:46:49,600 --> 01:46:45,170

to go to steward dot ^ cast calm stop by

2380

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:49,610

and take a shopping tour I'd have been

2381

01:46:53,050 --> 01:46:51,199

the sweet Paris air permeating the night

2382

01:46:55,240 --> 01:46:53,060

the intoxicating way her beauty had

2383

01:46:56,800 --> 01:46:55,250

overtaken him whatever the case back

2384

01:46:58,419 --> 01:46:56,810

then Jourdan Dunlevy is still in love

2385

01:47:00,760 --> 01:46:58,429

with the memory of Lauren the woman he's

2386

01:47:02,260 --> 01:47:00,770

lost so many years before in book store

2387

01:47:04,689 --> 01:47:02,270

on the Sun the journey of a conspiracy

2388

01:47:06,939 --> 01:47:04,699

analyst author CL Hindman ties

2389

01:47:08,830 --> 01:47:06,949

conspiracy theories mystery irony and

2390

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,840

romance into the stimulating novel that

2391

01:47:12,280 --> 01:47:10,400

masterfully interweaves the past with

2392

01:47:14,350 --> 01:47:12,290

the present available on Amazon and

2393

01:47:17,590 --> 01:47:14,360

Kindle and at bookstore on the CENTCOM

2394

01:47:20,740 --> 01:47:17,600

that's sei and e.com bookstore on the

2395

01:47:22,780 --> 01:47:20,750

San calm lifetime grace 100% grass-fed

2396

01:47:24,459 --> 01:47:22,790

beef has the health benefits you seek

2397

01:47:26,050 --> 01:47:24,469

when compared to conventional beef it

2398

01:47:28,090 --> 01:47:26,060

offers good fats while virtually

2399

01:47:30,669 --> 01:47:28,100

eliminating the bad that's the result of

2400

01:47:32,680 --> 01:47:30,679

cattle who never eat grain ever rich in

2401

01:47:35,260 --> 01:47:32,690

antioxidants including vitamin E EC

2402

01:47:37,390 --> 01:47:35,270

beta-carotene and CLA no artificial

2403

01:47:39,130 --> 01:47:37,400

hormones antibiotics or other drugs

2404

01:47:41,800 --> 01:47:39,140

all our fresh non cooked products with

2405

01:47:44,200 --> 01:47:41,810

only 100% grass-fed beef go to maitus

2406

01:47:45,340 --> 01:47:44,210

resources calm news bunker coat GCN to

2407

01:47:47,350 --> 01:47:45,350

get 30% off your order

2408

01:47:51,310 --> 01:47:47,360

Midas resources calm or find us on

2409

01:47:55,550 --> 01:47:52,140

[Applause]

2410

01:48:03,590 --> 01:47:59,250

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2411

01:48:12,660 --> 01:48:03,600

standard of paranormal radio and now

2412

01:48:14,610 --> 01:48:12,670

here's Jane Steinberg so Joshua I think

2413

01:48:15,990 --> 01:48:14,620

you see the point I was raising but I

2414

01:48:18,090 --> 01:48:16,000

suspect maybe you had a different one

2415

01:48:20,700 --> 01:48:18,100

well yeah I mean that's a very literal

2416

01:48:23,280 --> 01:48:20,710

interpretation of what I was saying

2417

01:48:24,840 --> 01:48:23,290

because again this it's not a cellphone

2418

01:48:26,820 --> 01:48:24,850

you know but that gives you an example

2419

01:48:29,610 --> 01:48:26,830

like I for example I don't buy you

2420

01:48:31,530 --> 01:48:29,620

cellphones and I don't hold it against

2421

01:48:33,930 --> 01:48:31,540

somebody who does buy you cellphone but

2422

01:48:35,460 --> 01:48:33,940

I don't do that so I would say you know

2423

01:48:37,290 --> 01:48:35,470

if somebody wants to go buy a used

2424

01:48:38,520 --> 01:48:37,300

wishing machine yeah go for it you know

2425

01:48:40,890 --> 01:48:38,530

if you want to build the machine

2426

01:48:42,750 --> 01:48:40,900

yourself there is a ton of great

2427

01:48:45,090 --> 01:48:42,760

literature out there that you can get

2428

01:48:48,030 --> 01:48:45,100

for free about how to build one charles

2429

01:48:49,650 --> 01:48:48,040

casa mano as an author who has written

2430

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:49,660

many books about how to build these

2431

01:48:54,510 --> 01:48:52,480

things or if you're like me and you

2432

01:48:56,190 --> 01:48:54,520

don't have time and you just want to buy

2433

01:48:59,310 --> 01:48:56,200

one again you know if you go to my

2434

01:49:01,140 --> 01:48:59,320

website joshua p warned calm you'll find

2435

01:49:03,240 --> 01:49:01,150

that you can buy one there if you're

2436

01:49:04,890 --> 01:49:03,250

like me and you want to experiment with

2437

01:49:07,290 --> 01:49:04,900

these things and you know there are

2438

01:49:10,380 --> 01:49:07,300

people out there who charge thousands of

2439

01:49:11,850 --> 01:49:10,390

dollars for a wishing machine and you

2440

01:49:13,320 --> 01:49:11,860

don't have to take my word for it you

2441

01:49:15,600 --> 01:49:13,330

can go on the internet and look up

2442

01:49:17,640 --> 01:49:15,610

radionics and see some of the

2443

01:49:20,040 --> 01:49:17,650

astronomical prices that people are

2444

01:49:22,020 --> 01:49:20,050

asking the fella that i had teamed up

2445

01:49:24,750 --> 01:49:22,030

with is a guy who builds these in south

2446

01:49:26,760 --> 01:49:24,760

carolina he builds some of the very best

2447

01:49:29,280 --> 01:49:26,770

in the world i think they're the best

2448

01:49:31,290 --> 01:49:29,290

because i've had a lot of success using

2449

01:49:32,970 --> 01:49:31,300

them over the years and you can get one

2450

01:49:35,880 --> 01:49:32,980

of his for a hundred and ninety five

2451

01:49:38,130 --> 01:49:35,890

dollars you know again if you're the

2452

01:49:40,979 --> 01:49:38,140

type of person who doesn't want to

2453

01:49:44,010 --> 01:49:40,989

experiment yeah don't experiment but if

2454

01:49:45,780 --> 01:49:44,020

you want to experiment like me know this

2455

01:49:48,270 --> 01:49:45,790

is an opportunity for you to get one of

2456

01:49:50,640 --> 01:49:48,280

these things and try it out but you know

2457

01:49:53,720 --> 01:49:50,650

again this could just be an elaborate

2458

01:49:55,590 --> 01:49:53,730

placebo or it could be a real technology

2459

01:49:57,270 --> 01:49:55,600

personally I think it's a real

2460

01:49:59,700 --> 01:49:57,280

technology I think there's something

2461

01:50:02,280 --> 01:49:59,710

about these circuits that has to do with

2462

01:50:04,920 --> 01:50:02,290

with the crystals within them and the

2463

01:50:07,150 --> 01:50:04,930

reason I say that is that Hitachi

2464

01:50:10,640 --> 01:50:07,160

developed a court

2465

01:50:12,140 --> 01:50:10,650

Christel slide really it looks about

2466

01:50:15,080 --> 01:50:12,150

like if you were to take a microscope

2467

01:50:17,480 --> 01:50:15,090

slide and and slice it in half

2468

01:50:21,100 --> 01:50:17,490

they developed a little quartz crystal

2469

01:50:24,890 --> 01:50:21,110

material about that size which can hold

2470

01:50:28,220 --> 01:50:24,900

hundreds of terabytes of information and

2471

01:50:30,620 --> 01:50:28,230

is able to withstand temperatures of

2472

01:50:33,380 --> 01:50:30,630

thousands of degrees Fahrenheit without

2473

01:50:35,870 --> 01:50:33,390

losing that information quartz crystal

2474

01:50:38,180 --> 01:50:35,880

has this incredible ability to store

2475

01:50:40,250 --> 01:50:38,190

info and so when you have complete

2476

01:50:43,570 --> 01:50:40,260

crystals incorporated in there I think

2477

01:50:46,280 --> 01:50:43,580

that maybe they play a key role in

2478

01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:46,290

storing up something about the the

2479

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,300

consciousness that we don't understand

2480

01:50:52,370 --> 01:50:49,920

at this point that doesn't sound right

2481

01:50:54,080 --> 01:50:52,380

the quartz has a melting point that's

2482

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:54,090

way less than thousands of degrees I

2483

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,840

mean you get heat up to 2,500 2,000 to

2484

01:51:02,090 --> 01:50:59,760

2,500 degrees that quartz is melting

2485

01:51:03,770 --> 01:51:02,100

well that's pretty high isn't it you

2486

01:51:05,720 --> 01:51:03,780

know I mean you can read the story go on

2487

01:51:08,410 --> 01:51:05,730

online yourself don't take my word for

2488

01:51:11,570 --> 01:51:08,420

it this is a news story about Hitachi

2489

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:11,580

developing a a quartz storage medium

2490

01:51:17,300 --> 01:51:13,920

yeah I mean maybe it's 2,000 degrees

2491

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:17,310

that's pretty darn hot my girlfriend in

2492

01:51:27,650 --> 01:51:23,520

college you do look online you will see

2493

01:51:30,050 --> 01:51:27,660

a number of radionics boxes of some sort

2494

01:51:32,530 --> 01:51:30,060

at different prices so just to point

2495

01:51:35,290 --> 01:51:32,540

that out and of course it's I guess

2496

01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:35,300

among all the things that one could do

2497

01:51:40,220 --> 01:51:38,460

it's not a lot of money so if it's just

2498

01:51:42,680 --> 01:51:40,230

something it doesn't really work to your

2499

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:42,690

satisfaction I don't know I don't think

2500

01:51:47,480 --> 01:51:45,360

it's so harmful it's not like somebody

2501
01:51:50,330 --> 01:51:47,490
charging you a few thousand dollars to

2502
01:51:54,500 --> 01:51:50,340
go on a UFO hunt and then signing a

2503
01:51:55,880 --> 01:51:54,510
nondisclosure agreement just at least at

2504
01:51:59,090 --> 01:51:55,890
least you get some you know some

2505
01:52:01,190 --> 01:51:59,100
tangible product in your hand as opposed

2506
01:52:02,840 --> 01:52:01,200
to investing the you know ungodly

2507
01:52:05,780 --> 01:52:02,850
amounts of money and free energy devices

2508
01:52:10,190 --> 01:52:05,790
that are never delivered which another

2509
01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:10,200
Asheville residents been accused of on

2510
01:52:16,040 --> 01:52:14,400
enough over the years I think dr. Greer

2511
01:52:19,160 --> 01:52:16,050
still there in the Asheville area I

2512
01:52:20,330 --> 01:52:19,170
don't I don't know actually I'm not sure

2513
01:52:22,880 --> 01:52:20,340

if he's there or not I

2514

01:52:24,290 --> 01:52:22,890

I know that dr. Greer used to live in

2515

01:52:26,570 --> 01:52:24,300

Asheville but I don't know if he's still

2516

01:52:29,600 --> 01:52:26,580

around and and and I really don't know

2517

01:52:31,790 --> 01:52:29,610

dr. Greer either so no well he's one of

2518

01:52:33,950 --> 01:52:31,800

our favorite kind of whipping whipping

2519

01:52:37,070 --> 01:52:33,960

boys at the pear caste because of his

2520

01:52:38,930 --> 01:52:37,080

very checkered history and and some of

2521

01:52:40,010 --> 01:52:38,940

the outrageous claims and and and

2522

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,020

whatnot that he's made over the years

2523

01:52:43,220 --> 01:52:41,280

and all the money that's been invested

2524

01:52:46,520 --> 01:52:43,230

in free energy devices it never seemed

2525

01:52:49,490 --> 01:52:46,530

to be brought forth or you know put

2526
01:52:50,570 --> 01:52:49,500
forward which is unfortunate because you

2527
01:52:52,490 --> 01:52:50,580
know there's a sucker born every minute

2528
01:52:53,840 --> 01:52:52,500
and I think we all agree that there's a

2529
01:52:56,000 --> 01:52:53,850
lot of very gullible people out there

2530
01:52:58,040 --> 01:52:56,010
that want to believe that want to buy

2531
01:53:01,730 --> 01:52:58,050
into things and it's only when you have

2532
01:53:04,730 --> 01:53:01,740
I think like what you're describing is

2533
01:53:07,790 --> 01:53:04,740
it is a research and a educational curve

2534
01:53:11,720 --> 01:53:07,800
if you have questions about a device or

2535
01:53:13,730 --> 01:53:11,730
a technique or a belief or a case or

2536
01:53:16,730 --> 01:53:13,740
whatever it might be you shouldn't take

2537
01:53:18,230 --> 01:53:16,740
my word for it or my opinion or jeans or

2538
01:53:20,810 --> 01:53:18,240

Joshua's you should you know go out

2539

01:53:23,210 --> 01:53:20,820

there and get a sampling of opinions and

2540

01:53:25,610 --> 01:53:23,220

then based on the conclusion that you

2541

01:53:27,530 --> 01:53:25,620

come up with which you work out after

2542

01:53:30,500 --> 01:53:27,540

doing the research then you can make an

2543

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:30,510

informed decision or choice or or create

2544

01:53:36,740 --> 01:53:34,560

some some form of position in regards to

2545

01:53:38,630 --> 01:53:36,750

whatever it is that you're interested in

2546

01:53:40,400 --> 01:53:38,640

and researching and something like a

2547

01:53:41,660 --> 01:53:40,410

radionics device of course I've heard

2548

01:53:44,150 --> 01:53:41,670

about them on and off over the years

2549

01:53:46,370 --> 01:53:44,160

I've never really had a chance to play

2550

01:53:48,860 --> 01:53:46,380

around with them but you know you you

2551

01:53:52,190 --> 01:53:48,870

run into this a lot in the especially in

2552

01:53:54,800 --> 01:53:52,200

the haunted site you know investigative

2553

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:54,810

community things like the Ovilus and in

2554

01:54:00,710 --> 01:53:58,080

other the Spear calm and and other

2555

01:54:03,110 --> 01:54:00,720

devices that though invariably come out

2556

01:54:04,730 --> 01:54:03,120

every few years and I have done some

2557

01:54:07,810 --> 01:54:04,740

work with some of those the ovule acai

2558

01:54:09,890 --> 01:54:07,820

found was very intriguing a random

2559

01:54:12,410 --> 01:54:09,900

syllable and word generator

2560

01:54:15,230 --> 01:54:12,420

I saw examples of entire sentences

2561

01:54:19,400 --> 01:54:15,240

questions being answered which totally

2562

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,410

fly in the face of a probability so you

2563

01:54:22,940 --> 01:54:21,360

know I do have a sneaking suspicion that

2564

01:54:29,420 --> 01:54:22,950

you're right that there is something

2565

01:54:31,930 --> 01:54:29,430

very very intriguing at the core of some

2566

01:54:33,580 --> 01:54:31,940

of these claim technologies but

2567

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,590

for every one of those you've got a half

2568

01:54:39,850 --> 01:54:36,080

a dozen dozen of others there aren't

2569

01:54:43,330 --> 01:54:39,860

worth the the materials it took to put

2570

01:54:45,570 --> 01:54:43,340

them together so you know copy a temp

2571

01:54:48,310 --> 01:54:45,580

door I guess would be the best way to

2572

01:54:50,620 --> 01:54:48,320

sum it up Joshua I was thinking

2573

01:54:52,300 --> 01:54:50,630

something here as most of our listeners

2574

01:54:54,400 --> 01:54:52,310

know because we have a second radio show

2575

01:54:57,130 --> 01:54:54,410

the tech night a live I've been

2576

01:55:01,540 --> 01:54:57,140

reviewing electronic components for

2577

01:55:03,670 --> 01:55:01,550

probably I don't know 25 years I get

2578

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:03,680

them from different companies Apple has

2579

01:55:09,760 --> 01:55:06,800

sent me you merchandise over the years

2580

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,770

for example for about two months I had

2581

01:55:14,860 --> 01:55:12,320

one of their IMAX with 5k Retina

2582

01:55:18,040 --> 01:55:14,870

displays a \$2,500 computer they've sent

2583

01:55:20,200 --> 01:55:18,050

me iPhones to review iPads etc would you

2584

01:55:23,340 --> 01:55:20,210

be interested here here's the challenge

2585

01:55:27,010 --> 01:55:23,350

Joshua Warren currently on your site

2586

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:27,020

you're selling three different versions

2587

01:55:33,070 --> 01:55:30,400

of a radionics device or wishing machine

2588

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:33,080

would you be willing to send one over to

2589

01:55:36,570 --> 01:55:35,840

me to try out let the dice fall within

2590

01:55:41,490 --> 01:55:36,580

me

2591

01:55:43,900 --> 01:55:41,500

makes them as you know I don't make them

2592

01:55:48,220 --> 01:55:43,910

but I think he would be more than happy

2593

01:55:51,220 --> 01:55:48,230

to and in fact we have we frequently

2594

01:55:54,370 --> 01:55:51,230

will do that I mean George Noory has one

2595

01:55:57,280 --> 01:55:54,380

Dave Schrader has one Heather wait who

2596

01:55:59,229 --> 01:55:57,290

host midnight in the desert I was on her

2597

01:56:00,850 --> 01:55:59,239

program the other night and she was

2598

01:56:03,670 --> 01:56:00,860

telling me the first time she ever

2599

01:56:06,010 --> 01:56:03,680

watched a wishing machine video that she

2600

01:56:08,350 --> 01:56:06,020

was laughing she thought it was so

2601
01:56:10,110 --> 01:56:08,360
ridiculous and then we sent her one and

2602
01:56:13,000 --> 01:56:10,120
now she says this has changed my life

2603
01:56:15,100 --> 01:56:13,010
and Dave Schrader you know if you go to

2604
01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:15,110
our web site wishing machine project

2605
01:56:20,729 --> 01:56:18,080
comm you can hear audio of him talking

2606
01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:20,739
about all of his wishes coming true so

2607
01:56:24,760 --> 01:56:23,840
yeah I mean I'll ask dr. Mulder I'm sure

2608
01:56:27,160 --> 01:56:24,770
he'll be fine with that

2609
01:56:30,340 --> 01:56:27,170
we call him dr. Mulder because he the

2610
01:56:33,729 --> 01:56:30,350
guy who makes these things he's not like

2611
01:56:35,380 --> 01:56:33,739
I am he's a very private person I guess

2612
01:56:39,880 --> 01:56:35,390
he's a normal person really is what that

2613
01:56:41,919 --> 01:56:39,890

means and he he has he found out that

2614

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:41,929

when you get a reputation as a guy who

2615

01:56:46,060 --> 01:56:45,199

builds wishing machines people will beat

2616

01:56:48,250 --> 01:56:46,070

a path

2617

01:56:52,270 --> 01:56:48,260

your door and you know crawl in your

2618

01:56:54,459 --> 01:56:52,280

windows so we call him dr. Molter that's

2619

01:56:56,560 --> 01:56:54,469

his nickname but no honestly I don't see

2620

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,570

any problem with us sending you one so

2621

01:57:02,379 --> 01:56:58,639

that you can do your own objective

2622

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:02,389

research and and you know frankly I

2623

01:57:07,810 --> 01:57:05,599

think that that is just part of human

2624

01:57:10,750 --> 01:57:07,820

nature I mean I can tell you all day

2625

01:57:12,760 --> 01:57:10,760

long about my experience seeing a ghost

2626

01:57:15,729 --> 01:57:12,770

and I can even show you the picture I

2627

01:57:17,830 --> 01:57:15,739

took and everything else and I might be

2628

01:57:19,330 --> 01:57:17,840

able to convince you that my experience

2629

01:57:22,000 --> 01:57:19,340

was real but there's always gonna be

2630

01:57:23,649 --> 01:57:22,010

some little part of your brain there

2631

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:23,659

something in the back of your mind that

2632

01:57:27,580 --> 01:57:26,719

is going to think man unless I see this

2633

01:57:31,180 --> 01:57:27,590

myself

2634

01:57:33,760 --> 01:57:31,190

I'm not going to believe it we've got

2635

01:57:35,319 --> 01:57:33,770

more to come with Joshua Warren and

2636

01:57:37,600 --> 01:57:35,329

we'll talk about getting me a wishing

2637

01:57:39,819 --> 01:57:37,610

machine if that's possible more to come

2638

01:57:46,440 --> 01:57:39,829

with Chien and Kris you're in the para

2639

01:57:51,580 --> 01:57:48,940

navour's I want to tell you about my

2640

01:57:53,980 --> 01:57:51,590

favorite graphics app it's the

2641

01:57:55,960 --> 01:57:53,990

award-winning graphic converter you know

2642

01:57:57,850 --> 01:57:55,970

graphic converter is the universal

2643

01:58:00,850 --> 01:57:57,860

genius for photo editing on your Mac

2644

01:58:03,610 --> 01:58:00,860

join over one-and-a-half million loyal

2645

01:58:06,400 --> 01:58:03,620

users for this Swiss Army knife photo

2646

01:58:08,740 --> 01:58:06,410

editing app it gives you all you expect

2647

01:58:11,710 --> 01:58:08,750

from a top-flight image editing app with

2648

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:11,720

tons of features and most important it's

2649

01:58:18,010 --> 01:58:14,960

easy to use it's also far less expensive

2650

01:58:20,260 --> 01:58:18,020

and that other app that you can only get

2651
01:58:22,780 --> 01:58:20,270
by a subscription you know that what I'm

2652
01:58:26,680 --> 01:58:22,790
talking about what's more you can get

2653
01:58:28,960 --> 01:58:26,690
20% off with your order right now so

2654
01:58:47,980 --> 01:58:28,970
write this down to learn about graphic

2655
01:58:49,570 --> 01:58:47,990
converter go to www.qcnet.com when he

2656
01:58:51,610 --> 01:58:49,580
was Gary Clark I'm the actor who's

2657
01:58:54,490 --> 01:58:51,620
turning 80 in August who played the part

2658
01:58:56,260 --> 01:58:54,500
of Steve on the 1960s western TV series

2659
01:58:58,270 --> 01:58:56,270
The Virginian now those of you who

2660
01:58:59,980 --> 01:58:58,280
suffered the side effects of prescribed

2661
01:59:02,050 --> 01:58:59,990
medicines know what I'm talking about

2662
01:59:04,360 --> 01:59:02,060
and those of you who have watched the

2663
01:59:07,090 --> 01:59:04,370

devastating effects that worrying about

2664

01:59:08,740 --> 01:59:07,100

you has had on your loved ones and when

2665

01:59:11,110 --> 01:59:08,750

I shared a few months ago is only part

2666

01:59:13,240 --> 01:59:11,120

of the story I neglected to mention how

2667

01:59:15,140 --> 01:59:13,250

one world whey protein powder has

2668

01:59:17,689 --> 01:59:15,150

affected my life now I real

2669

01:59:20,330 --> 01:59:17,699

is not dinner table conversation but

2670

01:59:22,100 --> 01:59:20,340

here goes anyway one world way solved my

2671

01:59:24,200 --> 01:59:22,110

irregularity I'd been plagued with

2672

01:59:25,550 --> 01:59:24,210

constipation for years I thought it

2673

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:25,560

would be that way for the rest of my

2674

01:59:30,680 --> 01:59:28,800

life three weeks on one world way set me

2675

01:59:33,200 --> 01:59:30,690

on a new path that was five months ago

2676

01:59:34,880 --> 01:59:33,210

and I haven't been irregular since will

2677

01:59:37,100 --> 01:59:34,890

it work the same way for you I don't

2678

01:59:38,990 --> 01:59:37,110

know it worked for me call eight eight

2679

01:59:42,560 --> 01:59:39,000

eight nine eight eight three three two

2680

01:59:48,979 --> 01:59:42,570

five or visit one world wacom that's one

2681

01:59:50,300 --> 01:59:48,989

world WH ey calm feet military

2682

01:59:51,470 --> 01:59:50,310

spokesperson Adam Pulaski of the Pulaski

2683

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:51,480

law firm a principal officer mutagenesis

2684

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:52,560

the attorney response before the content

2685

01:59:54,560 --> 01:59:53,760

of this ad is not legal advice in the

2686

01:59:55,610 --> 01:59:54,570

choice of a lawyer should not be based

2687

01:59:57,050 --> 01:59:55,620

only upon advertisement services may not

2688

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:57,060

be available all states attentions are

2689

02:00:00,530 --> 01:59:58,800

relative users if you are a loved one

2690

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:00,540

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

2691

02:00:03,260 --> 02:00:02,159

bleeding event you may be entitled to

2692

02:00:05,209 --> 02:00:03,270

financial compensation

2693

02:00:06,680 --> 02:00:05,219

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2694

02:00:08,090 --> 02:00:06,690

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2695

02:00:09,439 --> 02:00:08,100

protect patients from strokes the

2696

02:00:11,060 --> 02:00:09,449

serious bleeding events have led to

2697

02:00:13,130 --> 02:00:11,070

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2698

02:00:15,470 --> 02:00:13,140

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2699

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,480

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2700

02:00:18,169 --> 02:00:17,520

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2701
02:00:19,970 --> 02:00:18,179
seven

2702
02:00:21,680 --> 02:00:19,980
are you happy washing your hands with

2703
02:00:23,780 --> 02:00:21,690
harsh chemicals are you happy doing

2704
02:00:25,939 --> 02:00:23,790
laundry with detergents are you happy

2705
02:00:28,459 --> 02:00:25,949
paying high prices find your happiness

2706
02:00:29,720 --> 02:00:28,469
with pure soap these all-natural earth

2707
02:00:32,209 --> 02:00:29,730
friendly pure soaps

2708
02:00:35,300 --> 02:00:32,219
are the very best you've ever used buy

2709
02:00:37,939 --> 02:00:35,310
in bulk get a 12 36 or 48 month's supply

2710
02:00:40,040 --> 02:00:37,949
or get items individually and still save

2711
02:00:41,959 --> 02:00:40,050
big you're getting soap products twice

2712
02:00:44,720 --> 02:00:41,969
as good as what you're using now earth

2713
02:00:45,770 --> 02:00:44,730

friendly and natural soaps your family

2714

02:00:48,919 --> 02:00:45,780

deserves the best

2715

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:48,929

happiness is five-star soap calm why not

2716

02:00:53,450 --> 02:00:50,880

put your money up the drain for a change

2717

02:00:55,970 --> 02:00:53,460

see them at five star soap calm

2718

02:00:58,100 --> 02:00:55,980

we're call 1-800 three four zero seven

2719

02:01:00,050 --> 02:00:58,110

zero nine one four a catalog Cal Ben's

2720

02:01:02,120 --> 02:01:00,060

soap company can save you thousands of

2721

02:01:04,669 --> 02:01:02,130

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

2722

02:01:06,709 --> 02:01:04,679

real soaps that are triple concentrated

2723

02:01:08,930 --> 02:01:06,719

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

2724

02:01:12,590 --> 02:01:08,940

oils see their full selection of soaps

2725

02:01:14,630 --> 02:01:12,600

at 5-star soap calm that's FIV East our

2726

02:01:16,910 --> 02:01:14,640

soap calm or call one eight hundred

2727

02:01:18,560 --> 02:01:16,920

three four zero seven zero nine one four

2728

02:01:20,360 --> 02:01:18,570

eight catalog are you looking to become

2729

02:01:20,620 --> 02:01:20,370

more self-sufficient then you need to

2730

02:01:23,200 --> 02:01:20,630

have

2731

02:01:24,760 --> 02:01:23,210

your own energy source the soul lark EMP

2732

02:01:26,229 --> 02:01:24,770

heart and generator is automatic

2733

02:01:28,060 --> 02:01:26,239

maintenance-free and reduces your

2734

02:01:29,560 --> 02:01:28,070

monthly electric bill you can also take

2735

02:01:32,110 --> 02:01:29,570

it off grid when you go camping

2736

02:01:34,090 --> 02:01:32,120

contact portable solar llc.com or call

2737

02:01:35,680 --> 02:01:34,100

for details at nine seven two five seven

2738

02:01:37,870 --> 02:01:35,690

five eighty eight seventy five today

2739

02:01:39,939 --> 02:01:37,880

portable solar LLC gives you everything

2740

02:01:41,080 --> 02:01:39,949

you need to start using solar energy in

2741

02:01:43,090 --> 02:01:41,090

less than one hour

2742

02:01:44,800 --> 02:01:43,100

so lark EMP hardened solar generator

2743

02:01:49,620 --> 02:01:44,810

energy insurance for your family or

2744

02:01:54,610 --> 02:01:52,600

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2745

02:01:58,270 --> 02:01:54,620

comment or question about the power cast

2746

02:01:59,740 --> 02:01:58,280

sent it to news at the Peres cast calm

2747

02:02:02,740 --> 02:01:59,750

that's news

2748

02:02:04,959 --> 02:02:02,750

at the Peres cast calm and don't forget

2749

02:02:09,810 --> 02:02:04,969

to visit our famous para cast community

2750

02:02:12,700 --> 02:02:09,820

forums at forum dot the Peres cast comm

2751

02:02:14,740 --> 02:02:12,710

so listeners we're in the process of

2752

02:02:17,110 --> 02:02:14,750

trying to work this out and hopefully in

2753

02:02:19,570 --> 02:02:17,120

the near future we'll see one of these

2754

02:02:20,979 --> 02:02:19,580

machines now give it a try and we'll try

2755

02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:20,989

the kind of experiments that your

2756

02:02:25,450 --> 02:02:23,360

listeners might suggest to see what it

2757

02:02:27,760 --> 02:02:25,460

really does Joshua has my mailing

2758

02:02:30,340 --> 02:02:27,770

address and phone number as we speak in

2759

02:02:32,260 --> 02:02:30,350

his chat window on skype so we'll see

2760

02:02:33,850 --> 02:02:32,270

what happens now you brought up before I

2761

02:02:35,860 --> 02:02:33,860

wanted to kind of segue back to that

2762

02:02:37,660 --> 02:02:35,870

mentioning that you're in the Bermuda

2763

02:02:40,000 --> 02:02:37,670

Triangle area now of course we've heard

2764

02:02:42,850 --> 02:02:40,010

all the legends about the Bermuda

2765

02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:42,860

Triangle and I remember specifically

2766

02:02:46,180 --> 02:02:44,840

reading about that in the early UFO

2767

02:02:48,700 --> 02:02:46,190

books because it was always that

2768

02:02:50,950 --> 02:02:48,710

resemblance matrix EO talked about it I

2769

02:02:52,419 --> 02:02:50,960

was a friend of the late Charles Berlitz

2770

02:02:55,090 --> 02:02:52,429

who wrote one of the best-selling books

2771

02:02:58,330 --> 02:02:55,100

on the Bermuda Triangle which had that

2772

02:03:00,399 --> 02:02:58,340

title back in the late 70s so I followed

2773

02:03:03,220 --> 02:03:00,409

it over the years now the skeptical

2774

02:03:06,820 --> 02:03:03,230

viewpoint Joshua here is that the reason

2775

02:03:09,729 --> 02:03:06,830

things happen plane ships disappear or

2776

02:03:12,760 --> 02:03:09,739

are wrecked is because the weather

2777

02:03:15,729 --> 02:03:12,770

conditions out there tend to be

2778

02:03:17,439 --> 02:03:15,739

unpredictable tend to be unusual that's

2779

02:03:19,570 --> 02:03:17,449

all just natural that these things

2780

02:03:21,450 --> 02:03:19,580

happen what's your take well you know

2781

02:03:23,890 --> 02:03:21,460

I'm glad you asked this question because

2782

02:03:25,209 --> 02:03:23,900

when most people think of the Bermuda

2783

02:03:27,939 --> 02:03:25,219

Triangle the first thing they think

2784

02:03:30,490 --> 02:03:27,949

about are the disappearances but

2785

02:03:32,979 --> 02:03:30,500

actually that's not what makes this area

2786

02:03:33,939 --> 02:03:32,989

so special first let me just address the

2787

02:03:35,680 --> 02:03:33,949

disappearances if

2788

02:03:37,509 --> 02:03:35,690

you want to ship something through this

2789

02:03:39,699 --> 02:03:37,519

area and you want to ensure that

2790

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,709

shipment it doesn't cost you any more

2791

02:03:43,839 --> 02:03:41,360

money than it would to ship anywhere

2792

02:03:46,600 --> 02:03:43,849

else statistically there are no higher

2793

02:03:50,140 --> 02:03:46,610

odds of you disappearing here however

2794

02:03:52,959 --> 02:03:50,150

when those disappearances do occur they

2795

02:03:56,890 --> 02:03:52,969

are pretty freaky obviously most people

2796

02:03:58,509 --> 02:03:56,900

know about flight 19 these five bombers

2797

02:04:02,229 --> 02:03:58,519

that disappeared on a training mission

2798

02:04:04,299 --> 02:04:02,239

in 1945 and then of course a rescue

2799

02:04:07,029 --> 02:04:04,309

plane was sent out and it also

2800

02:04:09,729 --> 02:04:07,039

disappeared so when these disappearances

2801

02:04:11,890 --> 02:04:09,739

occur they're pretty extraordinary but

2802

02:04:16,449 --> 02:04:11,900

what I found is that it goes beyond the

2803

02:04:20,020 --> 02:04:16,459

disappearances it goes to the wide range

2804

02:04:22,299 --> 02:04:20,030

of paranormal phenomena in general that

2805

02:04:24,549 --> 02:04:22,309

happens to occur around this part of the

2806

02:04:26,500 --> 02:04:24,559

world let's just start here for example

2807

02:04:29,500 --> 02:04:26,510

in Puerto Rico where I'm joining you

2808

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:29,510

from right now of course as I mentioned

2809

02:04:34,930 --> 02:04:31,760

earlier we have San Juan here which is

2810

02:04:37,180 --> 02:04:34,940

the oldest city in US territory by the

2811

02:04:41,020 --> 02:04:37,190

way when Columbus came here on his

2812

02:04:43,509 --> 02:04:41,030

second voyage and in 1493 he experienced

2813

02:04:46,299 --> 02:04:43,519

a lot of weird stuff I think on his

2814

02:04:48,910 --> 02:04:46,309

first voyage in 1492 he talked about his

2815

02:04:51,850 --> 02:04:48,920

compass going haywire as he entered this

2816

02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,860

area and on seeing weird lights in the

2817

02:04:57,430 --> 02:04:53,599

sky that he couldn't explain I mean even

2818

02:05:00,069 --> 02:04:57,440

Columbus but but anyway san1 has plenty

2819

02:05:01,989 --> 02:05:00,079

of haunted spots and catacombs under

2820

02:05:04,600 --> 02:05:01,999

various parts the city and so there are

2821

02:05:06,729 --> 02:05:04,610

plenty of ghosts when it comes to UFOs

2822

02:05:09,879 --> 02:05:06,739

well for one thing you've got the

2823

02:05:13,509 --> 02:05:09,889

Arecibo Observatory here which is the

2824

02:05:15,850 --> 02:05:13,519

largest satellite dish on earth or radio

2825

02:05:17,949 --> 02:05:15,860

satellite dish on earth I think the

2826

02:05:20,049 --> 02:05:17,959

Chinese are in the process of building a

2827

02:05:21,939 --> 02:05:20,059

bigger one but still I mean this is the

2828

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:21,949

the dish that you've seen in the movies

2829

02:05:28,930 --> 02:05:27,199

like contact or James Bond Goldeneye so

2830

02:05:31,930 --> 02:05:28,940

there is a lot of interaction that takes

2831

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,940

place between the the scientist and and

2832

02:05:35,859 --> 02:05:33,679

trying to you know attempt to

2833

02:05:40,540 --> 02:05:35,869

communicate with beings from beyond it's

2834

02:05:42,040 --> 02:05:40,550

a big big UFO and us oh hot spot and of

2835

02:05:43,000 --> 02:05:42,050

course us those are the ones that go in

2836

02:05:45,399 --> 02:05:43,010

and out of the water

2837

02:05:47,680 --> 02:05:45,409

when it comes to cryptids well this is

2838

02:05:50,200 --> 02:05:47,690

the birthplace of the chupa

2839

02:05:53,110 --> 02:05:50,210

Cobra and the chupacabra is not some

2840

02:05:54,880 --> 02:05:53,120

kind of mangy coyote like the media

2841

02:05:57,100 --> 02:05:54,890

would lead you to believe when they find

2842

02:05:57,939 --> 02:05:57,110

one of those things in the American

2843

02:06:00,660 --> 02:05:57,949

Southwest

2844

02:06:03,610 --> 02:06:00,670

now the chupacabra is a bipedal

2845

02:06:06,370 --> 02:06:03,620

alien-looking creature with big black

2846

02:06:09,040 --> 02:06:06,380

eyes and spines running down its back

2847

02:06:10,600 --> 02:06:09,050

that seems to teleport itself and there

2848

02:06:12,700 --> 02:06:10,610

all kinds of stories I can tell you

2849

02:06:15,550 --> 02:06:12,710

about that when it comes to psychic

2850

02:06:17,979 --> 02:06:15,560

phenomena I mean you have so many areas

2851
02:06:20,170 --> 02:06:17,989
around here where people experience

2852
02:06:23,160 --> 02:06:20,180
miracles you've got you've got natural

2853
02:06:26,860 --> 02:06:23,170
wonders here in fact there are more

2854
02:06:30,010 --> 02:06:26,870
year-round active bioluminescent Bay's

2855
02:06:33,280 --> 02:06:30,020
here than there are anywhere else in the

2856
02:06:34,900 --> 02:06:33,290
world so all that said I could really

2857
02:06:37,209 --> 02:06:34,910
dig deep into all the paranormal

2858
02:06:40,720 --> 02:06:37,219
activity that's focused here but I

2859
02:06:43,420 --> 02:06:40,730
started looking into why like why what's

2860
02:06:45,370 --> 02:06:43,430
so special about this area years ago and

2861
02:06:50,260 --> 02:06:45,380
then I realized something

2862
02:06:53,410 --> 02:06:50,270
NASA produces these maps that are called

2863
02:06:55,600 --> 02:06:53,420

gravity maps and they show you the

2864

02:06:58,630 --> 02:06:55,610

strength of the Earth's gravitational

2865

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:58,640

field at various spots around the planet

2866

02:07:04,360 --> 02:07:00,560

places where the field is a little

2867

02:07:06,850 --> 02:07:04,370

stronger are denoted in red and places

2868

02:07:09,010 --> 02:07:06,860

where it's weaker are denoted in blue

2869

02:07:11,290 --> 02:07:09,020

because going back to what we were

2870

02:07:13,270 --> 02:07:11,300

talking about earlier with gravity and

2871

02:07:16,090 --> 02:07:13,280

and time and space and all that you know

2872

02:07:17,800 --> 02:07:16,100

earth is not a perfect sphere and it's

2873

02:07:19,330 --> 02:07:17,810

full of all kinds of weird minerals and

2874

02:07:21,280 --> 02:07:19,340

so the gravitational field is very

2875

02:07:24,490 --> 02:07:21,290

inconsistent well if you look at these

2876
02:07:27,330 --> 02:07:24,500
maps this area that we called the

2877
02:07:29,709 --> 02:07:27,340
Bermuda Triangle has some of the lowest

2878
02:07:32,880 --> 02:07:29,719
gravity so to speak some of the lowest

2879
02:07:36,070 --> 02:07:32,890
strength some of the weakest gravity on

2880
02:07:37,870 --> 02:07:36,080
planet earth and in fact if you look

2881
02:07:39,880 --> 02:07:37,880
right here in the middle of the Bermuda

2882
02:07:41,890 --> 02:07:39,890
Triangle so to speak if you look at the

2883
02:07:42,220 --> 02:07:41,900
island of Puerto Rico where I am right

2884
02:07:46,240 --> 02:07:42,230
now

2885
02:07:50,080 --> 02:07:46,250
the gravity here is so weak that on that

2886
02:07:53,709 --> 02:07:50,090
map the blue is so dark you literally

2887
02:07:56,380 --> 02:07:53,719
cannot even see the island itself on the

2888
02:07:58,360 --> 02:07:56,390

map it just blotted out I began to study

2889

02:08:01,320 --> 02:07:58,370

the potential relationship between

2890

02:08:04,080 --> 02:08:01,330

gravity and paranormal

2891

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,090

chances I'm still in the process of

2892

02:08:07,740 --> 02:08:05,920

studying this but I found this

2893

02:08:10,110 --> 02:08:07,750

interesting correlation that I've never

2894

02:08:13,890 --> 02:08:10,120

heard anybody else ever talk about and

2895

02:08:16,920 --> 02:08:13,900

that is that at places that have a

2896

02:08:20,100 --> 02:08:16,930

weaker gravitational field according to

2897

02:08:23,040 --> 02:08:20,110

my research more people have reported

2898

02:08:24,510 --> 02:08:23,050

having paranormal experiences if you go

2899

02:08:27,420 --> 02:08:24,520

to spots on the earth and have a

2900

02:08:30,930 --> 02:08:27,430

stronger gravitational field you find

2901
02:08:33,780 --> 02:08:30,940
sacred sites you find pyramids you find

2902
02:08:37,170 --> 02:08:33,790
temples you find places where people

2903
02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:37,180
would go to get sanctuary from strange

2904
02:08:41,400 --> 02:08:39,280
things because you know we live in this

2905
02:08:43,170 --> 02:08:41,410
kind of you know backwards age when

2906
02:08:44,970 --> 02:08:43,180
we're out there saying hey I want to see

2907
02:08:47,400 --> 02:08:44,980
the weird stuff I want to see the ghosts

2908
02:08:49,110 --> 02:08:47,410
I want to see the UFOs throughout most

2909
02:08:52,650 --> 02:08:49,120
of human history it's been the opposite

2910
02:08:55,680 --> 02:08:52,660
people have not wanted to have these

2911
02:08:58,560 --> 02:08:55,690
experiences and those encounters and so

2912
02:09:01,260 --> 02:08:58,570
it's interesting to see that again it

2913
02:09:04,320 --> 02:09:01,270

seems that these areas that people felt

2914

02:09:06,690 --> 02:09:04,330

were safe zones became sacred sites and

2915

02:09:08,760 --> 02:09:06,700

places like this one where people were

2916

02:09:11,790 --> 02:09:08,770

having experiences all the time have

2917

02:09:13,800 --> 02:09:11,800

that weaker gravitational field so I

2918

02:09:15,360 --> 02:09:13,810

really believe that we're on the

2919

02:09:18,570 --> 02:09:15,370

precipice of understanding something

2920

02:09:22,190 --> 02:09:18,580

about how gravity relates to the

2921

02:09:24,270 --> 02:09:22,200

paranormal so have a similar scenario

2922

02:09:26,940 --> 02:09:24,280

surrounding the Earth's magnetic field

2923

02:09:29,190 --> 02:09:26,950

and when you have maximum field strength

2924

02:09:32,520 --> 02:09:29,200

in close proximity to minimum field

2925

02:09:34,860 --> 02:09:32,530

strength that seem between the two tends

2926

02:09:36,930 --> 02:09:34,870

to be where a paranormal activity is

2927

02:09:38,910 --> 02:09:36,940

reported and oftentimes you'll have a

2928

02:09:40,980 --> 02:09:38,920

grammatical oh there as well that's a

2929

02:09:44,430 --> 02:09:40,990

very good point Christopher because you

2930

02:09:46,740 --> 02:09:44,440

know people often ask me why does it

2931

02:09:50,040 --> 02:09:46,750

seem that there are more ghostly

2932

02:09:52,640 --> 02:09:50,050

encounters at night versus the day now

2933

02:09:54,630 --> 02:09:52,650

for one thing that could be a slight

2934

02:09:57,360 --> 02:09:54,640

misinterpretation just because that

2935

02:09:59,790 --> 02:09:57,370

ghosts are often reported to have this

2936

02:10:02,070 --> 02:09:59,800

sort of faint glow about them which

2937

02:10:04,620 --> 02:10:02,080

would be easier to spot at night than

2938

02:10:07,320 --> 02:10:04,630

during the day but that said going back

2939

02:10:08,880 --> 02:10:07,330

to the magneto sphere I mean hopefully a

2940

02:10:10,680 --> 02:10:08,890

lot of your listeners have seen this

2941

02:10:12,540 --> 02:10:10,690

Illustrated if not you can find it very

2942

02:10:15,500 --> 02:10:12,550

quickly on the Internet the Earth's

2943

02:10:19,160 --> 02:10:15,510

magnetic field the magneto sphere

2944

02:10:21,410 --> 02:10:19,170

what protects us from these harmful rays

2945

02:10:23,899 --> 02:10:21,420

that are blasting in our direction from

2946

02:10:26,779 --> 02:10:23,909

the Sun that's the law of protection

2947

02:10:28,819 --> 02:10:26,789

here from those harmful rays with Joshua

2948

02:10:38,899 --> 02:10:28,829

Warren and Jean and Chris you're in

2949

02:10:41,980 --> 02:10:38,909

libera cast thank you for listening to

2950

02:10:49,270 --> 02:10:47,470

visit GP and live.com today hi this is

2951
02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:49,280
Ted Anderson I'm here to tell you about

2952
02:10:54,520 --> 02:10:51,920
GC and telecare dot-com a team of

2953
02:10:57,850 --> 02:10:54,530
board-certified doctors assisting you 24

2954
02:11:00,370 --> 02:10:57,860
hours a day 7 days a week 365 days a

2955
02:11:02,310 --> 02:11:00,380
year within 15 minutes of registration

2956
02:11:04,080 --> 02:11:02,320
care your family can afford

2957
02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:04,090
revolutionising the healthcare industry

2958
02:11:09,670 --> 02:11:07,040
virtual consulting providing diagnosis

2959
02:11:12,160 --> 02:11:09,680
of non-emergency medical issues by phone

2960
02:11:15,520 --> 02:11:12,170
or secure video on computer or smart

2961
02:11:18,220 --> 02:11:15,530
mobile devices GC on telecom virtual

2962
02:11:20,170 --> 02:11:18,230
care anywhere hunters anglers campers

2963
02:11:22,240 --> 02:11:20,180

and survivalists get back to nature

2964

02:11:24,400 --> 02:11:22,250

expand your horizons with the highest

2965

02:11:26,230 --> 02:11:24,410

quality most versatile unique sling

2966

02:11:29,050 --> 02:11:26,240

shots and sling bows on the market at

2967

02:11:31,660 --> 02:11:29,060

slingbow comms levo products are compact

2968

02:11:33,700 --> 02:11:31,670

and models start from just 1798 they're

2969

02:11:35,650 --> 02:11:33,710

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

2970

02:11:37,570 --> 02:11:35,660

in your vehicle give yourself and your

2971

02:11:39,880 --> 02:11:37,580

loved ones the excitement and tradition

2972

02:11:42,130 --> 02:11:39,890

of slingbow a new frontier and archery

2973

02:11:44,560 --> 02:11:42,140

and truly modern twist on this primitive

2974

02:11:50,590 --> 02:11:44,570

survival tool feel the thrill only at

2975

02:11:52,690 --> 02:11:50,600

slingbow comm if you're 85 or younger

2976

02:11:54,700 --> 02:11:52,700

would you like peace of mind and comfort

2977

02:11:56,980 --> 02:11:54,710

for your family we're final expense

2978

02:11:59,490 --> 02:11:56,990

direct with an urgent message for you

2979

02:12:01,810 --> 02:11:59,500

the average funeral today costs over

2980

02:12:05,470 --> 02:12:01,820

\$8,000 but the most you'll get from

2981

02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:05,480

government benefits is 255 dollars how

2982

02:12:10,480 --> 02:12:08,000

will your family pay the difference we

2983

02:12:12,670 --> 02:12:10,490

can help our senior plans start as low

2984

02:12:14,500 --> 02:12:12,680

as just a dollar a day and pay up to

2985

02:12:17,290 --> 02:12:14,510

thirty thousand dollars for a funeral

2986

02:12:20,200 --> 02:12:17,300

and other final expenses peace of mind

2987

02:12:22,420 --> 02:12:20,210

is easy there's no medical exam you'll

2988

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,430

have lifetime coverage and your plan

2989

02:12:26,380 --> 02:12:24,560

can't be canceled as long as you pay

2990

02:12:28,480 --> 02:12:26,390

your premiums call now for free

2991

02:12:30,940 --> 02:12:28,490

information about our senior plans

2992

02:12:33,520 --> 02:12:30,950

answer a few simple questions and

2993

02:12:35,620 --> 02:12:33,530

receive approval right on the phone plus

2994

02:12:38,110 --> 02:12:35,630

call right now and we'll give you a

2995

02:12:43,840 --> 02:12:38,120

discount prescription card for free call

2996

02:12:49,240 --> 02:12:43,850

800 3 4 0 55 28 that's 800 3 4 0 55 28

2997

02:12:51,490 --> 02:12:49,250

again 800 3 4 0 55 28 for over 5 years

2998

02:12:54,280 --> 02:12:51,500

you've been hearing about the birth

2999

02:12:56,500 --> 02:12:54,290

so you may know a few things about him

3000

02:12:58,600 --> 02:12:56,510

for example you are well aware of the

3001

02:13:00,820 --> 02:12:58,610

superior quality and effectiveness of

3002

02:13:02,890 --> 02:13:00,830

berkey water filters and accessories but

3003

02:13:05,230 --> 02:13:02,900

did you know the Burr Keys have had

3004

02:13:07,420 --> 02:13:05,240

independent lab tests done to prove just

3005

02:13:09,760 --> 02:13:07,430

how effective they are it's true and he

3006

02:13:12,580 --> 02:13:09,770

can email you the test results just

3007

02:13:14,530 --> 02:13:12,590

visit go Berkey comm you may also know

3008

02:13:16,510 --> 02:13:14,540

that the Berkey guy has helped tens of

3009

02:13:18,880 --> 02:13:16,520

thousands of people get better prepared

3010

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:18,890

now here's something you may not know go

3011

02:13:24,040 --> 02:13:21,440

Berkey comm has amazing specials and

3012

02:13:26,230 --> 02:13:24,050

deals all the time on a wide variety of

3013

02:13:29,140 --> 02:13:26,240

survival and preparedness products most

3014

02:13:31,570 --> 02:13:29,150

ready to ship same-day visit the Berkey

3015

02:13:33,820 --> 02:13:31,580

guy at go Bertie calm and be sure to

3016

02:13:35,770 --> 02:13:33,830

click the red products on sale now

3017

02:13:38,470 --> 02:13:35,780

button you can always call toll free

3018

02:13:40,900 --> 02:13:38,480

eight seven seven eight eight six three

3019

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,910

six five three again that's eight seven

3020

02:13:46,990 --> 02:13:43,280

seven eight eight six three six five

3021

02:13:49,810 --> 02:13:47,000

three go Bertie calm home of a perky guy

3022

02:13:51,430 --> 02:13:49,820

his negative content or comments on the

3023

02:13:53,650 --> 02:13:51,440

web affecting your personal or

3024

02:13:55,780 --> 02:13:53,660

professional reputation unfavorable

3025

02:13:57,820 --> 02:13:55,790

comments embarrassing pictures videos

3026

02:13:59,620 --> 02:13:57,830

legal documents and negative articles

3027

02:14:02,230 --> 02:13:59,630

can ruin your personal life your career

3028

02:14:04,450 --> 02:14:02,240

or your business it happens a lot and

3029

02:14:07,660 --> 02:14:04,460

it's just not fair but what can you do

3030

02:14:09,280 --> 02:14:07,670

reputation defender com can help protect

3031

02:14:13,240 --> 02:14:09,290

your good name get a free consultation

3032

02:14:14,650 --> 02:14:13,250

now call 883 one zero 771 that's eight

3033

02:14:16,930 --> 02:14:14,660

hundred eight three one zero seven

3034

02:14:19,690 --> 02:14:16,940

seventy one call right now for a free

3035

02:14:21,520 --> 02:14:19,700

expert reputation analysis it's easy to

3036

02:14:23,440 --> 02:14:21,530

squash the unfair attacks with our

3037

02:14:25,690 --> 02:14:23,450

patented system and the analysis is

3038

02:14:28,060 --> 02:14:25,700

absolutely free make the best things

3039

02:14:28,930 --> 02:14:28,070

about you jump out in searches protect

3040

02:14:31,570 --> 02:14:28,940

your personal and professional

3041

02:14:33,970 --> 02:14:31,580

reputation your business and your income

3042

02:14:36,160 --> 02:14:33,980

get your free reputation analysis from

3043

02:14:38,860 --> 02:14:36,170

reputation defender calm right now

3044

02:14:40,480 --> 02:14:38,870

call 883 one zero seven seventy one

3045

02:14:42,580 --> 02:14:40,490

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

3046

02:14:45,970 --> 02:14:42,590

seventy one that's 800 eight three one

3047

02:14:49,250 --> 02:14:45,980

zero 771 or visit reputation defender

3048

02:14:56,580 --> 02:14:53,330

[Music]

3049

02:14:58,440 --> 02:14:56,590

this is a skirt 70 author of us on the

3050

02:15:03,360 --> 02:14:58,450

streets and you're listening to the para

3051

02:15:04,650 --> 02:15:03,370

Cass in case you're wondering why you're

3052

02:15:06,540 --> 02:15:04,660

not hearing a lot from Chris O'Brien

3053

02:15:09,120 --> 02:15:06,550

he's still on the men from that lung

3054

02:15:10,710 --> 02:15:09,130

ailment so I'm just trying to make it

3055

02:15:13,320 --> 02:15:10,720

easy for him and with a guest like

3056

02:15:15,930 --> 02:15:13,330

Joshua P Warren all you have to do is

3057

02:15:18,810 --> 02:15:15,940

ask a question sit back and listen go on

3058

02:15:21,330 --> 02:15:18,820

please well thank you very much gene I

3059

02:15:23,850 --> 02:15:21,340

appreciate that the funny thing is gosh

3060

02:15:26,280 --> 02:15:23,860

I would this that the time is flying by

3061

02:15:29,820 --> 02:15:26,290

here because these are some great topics

3062

02:15:33,830 --> 02:15:29,830

so the side of the Earth's magnetosphere

3063

02:15:37,320 --> 02:15:33,840

that is facing the Sun is compressed

3064

02:15:40,170 --> 02:15:37,330

because it's being blasted by all of

3065

02:15:43,530 --> 02:15:40,180

this solar energy the side that is

3066

02:15:47,250 --> 02:15:43,540

facing away from the Sun the nighttime

3067

02:15:49,530 --> 02:15:47,260

side has the field nice and open and

3068

02:15:52,140 --> 02:15:49,540

expanded and stretching out into space

3069

02:15:54,600 --> 02:15:52,150

so if you look at a profile of this it

3070

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:54,610

almost looks like Earth has a comet tail

3071

02:15:59,520 --> 02:15:57,280

like the side that's facing the Sun is

3072

02:16:02,040 --> 02:15:59,530

close to the earth and the other side is

3073

02:16:04,830 --> 02:16:02,050

stretching out into the distance this is

3074

02:16:08,190 --> 02:16:04,840

in fact why that you can often pick up

3075

02:16:10,440 --> 02:16:08,200

radio stations at night that you cannot

3076

02:16:14,130 --> 02:16:10,450

pick up during the day that's because

3077

02:16:17,730 --> 02:16:14,140

when the magnetosphere expands it lifts

3078

02:16:19,950 --> 02:16:17,740

the ionosphere and radio signals bounce

3079

02:16:23,820 --> 02:16:19,960

off of the ionosphere at different

3080

02:16:25,470 --> 02:16:23,830

angles and so you can you can hear at

3081

02:16:27,180 --> 02:16:25,480

nighttime stations that might be

3082

02:16:28,500 --> 02:16:27,190

thousands of miles away that you're not

3083

02:16:30,600 --> 02:16:28,510

gonna pick up so well during the day

3084

02:16:33,180 --> 02:16:30,610

this is primarily by the way a

3085

02:16:35,580 --> 02:16:33,190

phenomenon of AM radio stations you

3086

02:16:37,799 --> 02:16:35,590

don't see this FM but the skipping

3087

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:37,809

phenomenon means for example when I

3088

02:16:43,379 --> 02:16:39,760

first moved to Alabama and I mentioned

3089

02:16:47,040 --> 02:16:43,389

earlier this place I used to work at in

3090

02:16:48,570 --> 02:16:47,050

Piedmont Alabama I could listen to w LS

3091

02:16:52,020 --> 02:16:48,580

from Chicago Illinois

3092

02:16:54,080 --> 02:16:52,030

loud and clear every night or WABC New

3093

02:16:56,820 --> 02:16:54,090

York and other Clear Channel station

3094

02:16:59,100 --> 02:16:56,830

yeah well there you go I mean and this

3095

02:17:00,540 --> 02:16:59,110

is something that who knows maybe I'll

3096

02:17:02,820 --> 02:17:00,550

use that example

3097

02:17:04,380 --> 02:17:02,830

20 years and nobody will know what I'm

3098

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:04,390

talking about because everything will be

3099

02:17:11,370 --> 02:17:08,080

internet-based amplitude as opposed to

3100

02:17:15,090 --> 02:17:11,380

frequency modulation so yeah yeah and so

3101
02:17:18,540 --> 02:17:15,100
therefore you have a less disrupted

3102
02:17:21,930 --> 02:17:18,550
environment in general at night for

3103
02:17:25,020 --> 02:17:21,940
these subtle electromagnetic frequencies

3104
02:17:28,050 --> 02:17:25,030
and even though we don't understand

3105
02:17:30,000 --> 02:17:28,060
precisely how say a ghost materializes

3106
02:17:31,650 --> 02:17:30,010
just about any researcher who's out

3107
02:17:33,810 --> 02:17:31,660
there in the field on a regular basis

3108
02:17:36,420 --> 02:17:33,820
will tell you that at places where

3109
02:17:39,600 --> 02:17:36,430
people have these experiences you find

3110
02:17:42,510 --> 02:17:39,610
these spontaneous bursts of anomalous

3111
02:17:45,060 --> 02:17:42,520
electromagnetic fields and so there is

3112
02:17:47,130 --> 02:17:45,070
some kind of a connection between these

3113
02:17:50,360 --> 02:17:47,140

things that people describe as ghostly

3114

02:17:53,310 --> 02:17:50,370

experiences and these electromagnetic

3115

02:17:56,130 --> 02:17:53,320

manifestations and so I believe at night

3116

02:17:58,080 --> 02:17:56,140

well that is just a much more calm

3117

02:17:59,970 --> 02:17:58,090

environment in general so that when

3118

02:18:01,710 --> 02:17:59,980

these things won't pay they might be

3119

02:18:03,540 --> 02:18:01,720

able to present themselves because

3120

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:03,550

they're not being dominated by stronger

3121

02:18:08,940 --> 02:18:06,160

fields and then secondly we notice them

3122

02:18:11,610 --> 02:18:08,950

more as well by the way when it comes to

3123

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,620

say certain times of year like Halloween

3124

02:18:15,750 --> 02:18:13,840

people ask me is there more paranormal

3125

02:18:17,790 --> 02:18:15,760

activity around Halloween well look at

3126

02:18:20,130 --> 02:18:17,800

what's happening in our part of the

3127

02:18:22,890 --> 02:18:20,140

world in the fall the earth is shifting

3128

02:18:25,470 --> 02:18:22,900

away from the Sun so again this is

3129

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,480

another example of how that this might

3130

02:18:30,840 --> 02:18:28,000

apply in terms of the relationship

3131

02:18:32,580 --> 02:18:30,850

between where you're living and what's

3132

02:18:35,130 --> 02:18:32,590

happening in the cosmic environment

3133

02:18:37,440 --> 02:18:35,140

around you as we learn more and more

3134

02:18:40,680 --> 02:18:37,450

things about our crazy corner of the

3135

02:18:43,350 --> 02:18:40,690

universe now in connection I guess just

3136

02:18:46,160 --> 02:18:43,360

very loosely with the fact that you do

3137

02:18:49,290 --> 02:18:46,170

you have this course and if you pass it

3138

02:18:51,780 --> 02:18:49,300

you're gonna get a certification what

3139

02:18:54,510 --> 02:18:51,790

about a movement here to get more

3140

02:18:57,000 --> 02:18:54,520

traditional academic institutions to run

3141

02:18:58,980 --> 02:18:57,010

courses on UFOs and paranormal

3142

02:19:01,110 --> 02:18:58,990

investigation right now you know there

3143

02:19:03,600 --> 02:19:01,120

is obviously the perception that people

3144

02:19:09,060 --> 02:19:03,610

like you and me and Chris well less so

3145

02:19:12,810 --> 02:19:09,070

Chris our fringe people whack adduce

3146

02:19:15,090 --> 02:19:12,820

people who are dealing with fringe

3147

02:19:17,250 --> 02:19:15,100

how do we make all this stuff mainstream

3148

02:19:20,520 --> 02:19:17,260

is there any way to ever do that or are

3149

02:19:24,320 --> 02:19:20,530

we destined to be something that exists

3150

02:19:28,290 --> 02:19:24,330

on the edges red-haired stepchildren

3151

02:19:33,210 --> 02:19:28,300

that too well let me give you an

3152

02:19:34,410 --> 02:19:33,220

absolutely perfect example of what you

3153

02:19:38,220 --> 02:19:34,420

know let me put it this way a perfect

3154

02:19:40,170 --> 02:19:38,230

way of answering your question going

3155

02:19:43,530 --> 02:19:40,180

back to brown Mountain in Western North

3156

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:43,540

Carolina for over 100 years

3157

02:19:48,030 --> 02:19:45,760

according to journalistic accounts and

3158

02:19:50,131 --> 02:19:48,040

perhaps hundreds of years according to

3159

02:19:52,261 --> 02:19:50,141

some of the local legends people have

3160

02:19:54,540 --> 02:19:52,271

been seeing these multicolored balls of

3161

02:19:56,761 --> 02:19:54,550

light floating around this low-lying

3162

02:19:58,650 --> 02:19:56,771

mountain which is now in the middle of

3163

02:20:00,780 --> 02:19:58,660

the Pisgah National Forest there in

3164

02:20:03,180 --> 02:20:00,790

Western North Carolina they've been

3165

02:20:05,280 --> 02:20:03,190

studied by scientists all throughout you

3166

02:20:08,761 --> 02:20:05,290

know the 20th century and in this

3167

02:20:10,830 --> 02:20:08,771

century and of every caliber you know

3168

02:20:14,400 --> 02:20:10,840

chemists astronomers physicists you name

3169

02:20:17,280 --> 02:20:14,410

it and there are every kind of legend

3170

02:20:19,980 --> 02:20:17,290

you can imagine about ghosts and aliens

3171

02:20:22,830 --> 02:20:19,990

and you know interdimensional beings etc

3172

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:22,840

well my team and I spent about 15 years

3173

02:20:28,830 --> 02:20:25,120

camping up there using equipment

3174

02:20:30,780 --> 02:20:28,840

bringing experts with us documenting

3175

02:20:32,160 --> 02:20:30,790

this I mean bringing real scientists

3176

02:20:33,570 --> 02:20:32,170

like I brought a scientist who was a

3177

02:20:34,711 --> 02:20:33,580

physicist at the Oak Ridge National

3178

02:20:37,381 --> 02:20:34,721

Laboratory

3179

02:20:41,070 --> 02:20:37,391

I brought real rocket scientists from

3180

02:20:43,560 --> 02:20:41,080

Ohio State University geologist from the

3181

02:20:45,870 --> 02:20:43,570

the United Nations I believe it or not I

3182

02:20:48,270 --> 02:20:45,880

mean all this kind of stuff and and

3183

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:48,280

documenting these lights and getting

3184

02:20:54,180 --> 02:20:51,040

good footage for the first time and and

3185

02:20:55,740 --> 02:20:54,190

and documenting this interference that

3186

02:20:58,740 --> 02:20:55,750

occurs in the electromagnetic

3187

02:21:01,650 --> 02:20:58,750

environment when they appear etc despite

3188

02:21:04,501 --> 02:21:01,660

all that over the past 10 years or so

3189

02:21:06,450 --> 02:21:04,511

whenever the media has done a story

3190

02:21:10,801 --> 02:21:06,460

about the Brown Mountain lights they

3191

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:10,811

call me first and I'm the believer you

3192

02:21:14,490 --> 02:21:13,120

know and and they they get my take on it

3193

02:21:17,520 --> 02:21:14,500

then they've turned around and they

3194

02:21:20,881 --> 02:21:17,530

called this guy who is a an astronomer

3195

02:21:23,640 --> 02:21:20,891

named dr. Dan Katyn at Appalachian State

3196

02:21:26,110 --> 02:21:23,650

University and they call him to get the

3197

02:21:29,410 --> 02:21:26,120

quote-unquote skeptics point of view

3198

02:21:30,870 --> 02:21:29,420

and so dr. Katyn for over ten years has

3199

02:21:34,000 --> 02:21:30,880

been coming out there in the media

3200

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:34,010

saying look there's no proof that this

3201

02:21:37,810 --> 02:21:36,080

stuff even exists and being very

3202

02:21:41,410 --> 02:21:37,820

dismissive there have been all these

3203

02:21:44,440 --> 02:21:41,420

different kinds of of seminars that they

3204

02:21:45,969 --> 02:21:44,450

produced in the area where and and I'm

3205

02:21:48,040 --> 02:21:45,979

not afraid to say right here on your

3206

02:21:49,630 --> 02:21:48,050

show this guy has been outright in my

3207

02:21:51,730 --> 02:21:49,640

opinion condescending and arrogant

3208

02:21:53,860 --> 02:21:51,740

toward people for over ten years

3209

02:21:55,599 --> 02:21:53,870

blowing all this off like I haven't seen

3210

02:21:59,950 --> 02:21:55,609

anything well guess what

3211

02:22:01,929 --> 02:21:59,960

last July dr. Daniel Katyn and his

3212

02:22:02,740 --> 02:22:01,939

colleague from Appalachian State

3213

02:22:04,929 --> 02:22:02,750

University

3214

02:22:07,960 --> 02:22:04,939

finally documented the Brown Mountain

3215

02:22:11,260 --> 02:22:07,970

lights they had taken two cameras up

3216

02:22:13,450 --> 02:22:11,270

there themselves that were viewing the

3217

02:22:16,570 --> 02:22:13,460

mountain from obviously to different

3218

02:22:18,010 --> 02:22:16,580

points of view and he he came out and he

3219

02:22:21,370 --> 02:22:18,020

did an interview with the Charlotte

3220

02:22:23,980 --> 02:22:21,380

Observer and NPR and he said look we've

3221

02:22:26,560 --> 02:22:23,990

we've got lots of footage of stars and

3222

02:22:27,969 --> 02:22:26,570

airplanes and lights from traffic and we

3223

02:22:29,530 --> 02:22:27,979

know that all that is but we finally

3224

02:22:32,260 --> 02:22:29,540

captured some lights here we can't

3225

02:22:34,480 --> 02:22:32,270

explain and he himself admitted I've

3226

02:22:38,980 --> 02:22:34,490

been very dismissive of all this but I

3227

02:22:40,380 --> 02:22:38,990

shouldn't have been and now that he has

3228

02:22:42,880 --> 02:22:40,390

seen it

3229

02:22:45,010 --> 02:22:42,890

there will probably grant money you know

3230

02:22:48,330 --> 02:22:45,020

spent and and and it's being taken

3231

02:22:51,130 --> 02:22:48,340

seriously so all these years you've had

3232

02:22:53,679 --> 02:22:51,140

hundreds if not thousands of people it

3233

02:22:56,080 --> 02:22:53,689

have seen this stuff we videotaped it

3234

02:22:59,440 --> 02:22:56,090

we've documented it but it didn't become

3235

02:23:01,900 --> 02:22:59,450

something quote-unquote real until this

3236

02:23:06,639 --> 02:23:01,910

fella who was with this university saw

3237

02:23:08,889 --> 02:23:06,649

it and now that this has happened I'm

3238

02:23:11,710 --> 02:23:08,899

sure that everybody's gonna say well no

3239

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:11,720

this this is the man who documented this

3240

02:23:18,040 --> 02:23:13,760

phenomenon properly for the first time

3241

02:23:19,679 --> 02:23:18,050

and so what you what you realize and

3242

02:23:22,540 --> 02:23:19,689

I've known this for a long time is that

3243

02:23:23,800 --> 02:23:22,550

when you decide to go into this field

3244

02:23:26,500 --> 02:23:23,810

that we call the paranormal

3245

02:23:28,810 --> 02:23:26,510

investigation field it is a blessing

3246

02:23:31,000 --> 02:23:28,820

because you often get to be the first

3247

02:23:33,610 --> 02:23:31,010

person to see some of these

3248

02:23:37,000 --> 02:23:33,620

extraordinary things but it's also a bit

3249

02:23:39,240 --> 02:23:37,010

of a curse because you are only going to

3250

02:23:42,090 --> 02:23:39,250

be relevant to the conversation so along

3251

02:23:45,420 --> 02:23:42,100

it remains paranormal in other words

3252

02:23:48,140 --> 02:23:45,430

here to sum up what this means here is

3253

02:23:50,820 --> 02:23:48,150

you may be the pioneer who helps

3254

02:23:53,310 --> 02:23:50,830

encourage people to take it seriously

3255

02:23:56,640 --> 02:23:53,320

gives people a focal point to

3256

02:23:58,680 --> 02:23:56,650

investigate all these claims all these

3257

02:24:01,350 --> 02:23:58,690

incidents but as soon as mainstream

3258

02:24:03,420 --> 02:24:01,360

science picks up on it they won't

3259

02:24:05,100 --> 02:24:03,430

remember you they won't remember me they

3260

02:24:07,920 --> 02:24:05,110

won't remember Chris it may not be a

3261

02:24:10,170 --> 02:24:07,930

power cast unless we continue looking at

3262

02:24:12,360 --> 02:24:10,180

unexplored mysteries unexplained

3263

02:24:15,410 --> 02:24:12,370

mysteries and we continue to find new

3264

02:24:17,760 --> 02:24:15,420

stuff to continue to investigate because

3265

02:24:21,810 --> 02:24:17,770

that's the way it will continue to be

3266

02:24:30,480 --> 02:24:21,820

we've got more to come with Joshua p1n

3267

02:24:42,480 --> 02:24:37,700

[Music]

3268

02:24:46,110 --> 02:24:42,490

thank you for listening to GCS visit GC

3269

02:24:52,660 --> 02:24:49,360

we also have swag you know we have all

3270

02:24:55,210 --> 02:24:52,670

these exclusive power cast things that

3271

02:24:58,240 --> 02:24:55,220

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

3272

02:25:01,840 --> 02:24:58,250

so different items and entails t-shirts

3273

02:25:05,139 --> 02:25:01,850

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

3274

02:25:07,450 --> 02:25:05,149

cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

3275

02:25:09,310 --> 02:25:07,460

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3276

02:25:12,550 --> 02:25:09,320

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3277

02:25:15,100 --> 02:25:12,560

women we have a para cast aluminum water

3278

02:25:17,800 --> 02:25:15,110

bottle all the stuff you go to store dot

3279

02:25:20,500 --> 02:25:17,810

to the power cast comm store dot the

3280

02:25:23,080 --> 02:25:20,510

power cast com what makes special is

3281

02:25:26,020 --> 02:25:23,090

that the items are the best quality of

3282

02:25:27,760 --> 02:25:26,030

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

3283

02:25:30,219 --> 02:25:27,770

official logo on them that's what makes

3284

02:25:33,010 --> 02:25:30,229

them special multiple sizes and colors

3285

02:25:35,380 --> 02:25:33,020

we even have stuff for children stuff

3286

02:25:38,290 --> 02:25:35,390

for women's stuff for men we have all

3287

02:25:40,270 --> 02:25:38,300

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

3288

02:25:43,300 --> 02:25:40,280

lot of good stuff that's the swag from

3289

02:25:46,990 --> 02:25:43,310

the para cast you go to store dot ^ cast

3290

02:25:49,090 --> 02:25:47,000

calm stop by and take a shopping tour Y

3291

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:49,100

be held hostage by your wireless carrier

3292

02:25:53,440 --> 02:25:50,960

for two years what if there were no

3293

02:25:56,050 --> 02:25:53,450

contracts no activation fees no tracking

3294

02:25:58,380 --> 02:25:56,060

tracing or draconian gimmicks all on

3295

02:26:01,330 --> 02:25:58,390

America's largest 4G LTE networks

3296

02:26:03,969 --> 02:26:01,340

introducing pix wireless comm activate

3297

02:26:05,860 --> 02:26:03,979

your Sprint AT&T and unlock GSM phones

3298

02:26:07,780 --> 02:26:05,870

instantly bring your own device and make

3299

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:07,790

the switch today here's how call or

3300

02:26:14,080 --> 02:26:10,640

click 1-800 205 nine five one three or

3301

02:26:17,980 --> 02:26:14,090

pix wireless comm spell p IX pix

3302

02:26:19,990 --> 02:26:17,990

wireless comm this is Dan pillow do you

3303

02:26:21,940 --> 02:26:20,000

owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

3304

02:26:24,130 --> 02:26:21,950

debts crippling you I've defended people

3305

02:26:25,900 --> 02:26:24,140

from the IRS for over 30 years I've

3306

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,910

helped thousands and I can help you too

3307

02:26:29,710 --> 02:26:27,920

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

3308

02:26:33,040 --> 02:26:29,720

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

3309

02:26:34,990 --> 02:26:33,050

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

3310

02:26:36,910 --> 02:26:35,000

finally get free of IRS debt with the

3311

02:26:38,440 --> 02:26:36,920

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3312

02:26:42,820 --> 02:26:38,450

better time to solve your problem

3313

02:26:49,290 --> 02:26:42,830

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

3314

02:26:52,920 --> 02:26:51,389

a doctor I see patients every day who

3315

02:26:55,860 --> 02:26:52,930

are losing their vision to age-related

3316

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:55,870

macular degeneration also known as AMD

3317

02:27:00,719 --> 02:26:58,479

if you have blurry vision or blind spots

3318

02:27:02,940 --> 02:27:00,729

they can be symptoms of AMD and if

3319

02:27:03,570 --> 02:27:02,950

untreated could lead to blindness the

3320

02:27:05,639 --> 02:27:03,580

good news

3321

02:27:07,170 --> 02:27:05,649

AMD can be managed with effective

3322

02:27:10,080 --> 02:27:07,180

clinically approved treatments that may

3323

02:27:11,790 --> 02:27:10,090

reverse some vision loss for free AMD

3324

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:11,800

information contact the foundation

3325

02:27:16,440 --> 02:27:14,319

Fighting Blindness at 1-800 blindness

3326

02:27:25,740 --> 02:27:16,450

that's one eight hundred blindness there

3327

02:27:34,469 --> 02:27:25,750

is a cure in sight oh no we'll be

3328

02:27:37,500 --> 02:27:34,479

sleeping under the stars it's a gym my

3329

02:27:39,719 --> 02:27:37,510

gym hey grandma getting her four seasons

3330

02:27:43,320 --> 02:27:39,729

garden room weather tight and still like

3331

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:43,330

being outdoors maybe a living room oh no

3332

02:27:52,470 --> 02:27:49,980

no matter what the budget the season or

3333

02:27:54,511 --> 02:27:52,480

the climate forces and sunrooms let you

3334

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,521

and your family enjoy the outdoors

3335

02:27:58,530 --> 02:27:57,040

inside call now to hear more about these

3336

02:28:07,080 --> 02:27:58,540

great offers from the premier

3337

02:28:10,380 --> 02:28:07,090

manufacturer of sunroom since 1975 to

3338

02:28:18,660 --> 02:28:10,390

find out more call toll-free 808 for 863

3339

02:28:20,610 --> 02:28:18,670

33 that's 808 for 863 33 water is the

3340

02:28:22,620 --> 02:28:20,620

single most important thing your body

3341

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:22,630

needs so you want to be sure it's the

3342

02:28:27,360 --> 02:28:24,640

best for you and your family

3343

02:28:29,700 --> 02:28:27,370

since 2005 thousands have depended on

3344

02:28:31,380 --> 02:28:29,710

our key purified water the Berkey guy

3345

02:28:34,530 --> 02:28:31,390

provides the lowest priced filtration

3346

02:28:37,020 --> 02:28:34,540

systems and every size for incredibly

3347

02:28:39,960 --> 02:28:37,030

delicious water now and in an emergency

3348

02:28:41,970 --> 02:28:39,970

get to go Bertie calm or call eight

3349

02:28:44,250 --> 02:28:41,980

seven seven eight eight six three six

3350

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:44,260

five three eight seven seven eight eight

3351

02:28:57,420 --> 02:28:54,051

[Music]

3352

02:29:00,030 --> 02:28:57,430

hi Cameron from presidential you for

3353

02:29:02,970 --> 02:29:00,040

calm you're listening to the para cast

3354

02:29:08,270 --> 02:29:02,980

the gold standard of paranormal and

3355

02:29:14,100 --> 02:29:11,491

final segment with Joshua P Warren and

3356

02:29:18,030 --> 02:29:14,110

Jean and Chris and we're focusing on a

3357

02:29:20,341 --> 02:29:18,040

whole number of paranormal mysteries

3358

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:20,351

we're gonna hopefully look at a wishing

3359

02:29:26,491 --> 02:29:23,200

machine or a radionics box so I give you

3360

02:29:29,011 --> 02:29:26,501

my review not a technology review for

3361

02:29:29,791 --> 02:29:29,021

the tech night owl but we're gonna see

3362

02:29:32,970 --> 02:29:29,801

how it works

3363

02:29:36,020 --> 02:29:32,980

how my crazy life might be impacted by a

3364

02:29:39,390 --> 02:29:36,030

machine of this sort and boy it's crazy

3365

02:29:41,161 --> 02:29:39,400

Joshua Warren over the years here you've

3366

02:29:43,470 --> 02:29:41,171

been doing it for a while do you think

3367

02:29:46,051 --> 02:29:43,480

we've made any real progress towards

3368

02:29:48,301 --> 02:29:46,061

achieving what might be a victory in

3369

02:29:49,741 --> 02:29:48,311

getting more mainstream people to look

3370

02:29:52,530 --> 02:29:49,751

at some of these mysteries you mentioned

3371

02:29:54,270 --> 02:29:52,540

the Brown Mountain lights as an example

3372

02:29:56,751 --> 02:29:54,280

what else is gonna come what do you

3373

02:29:59,610 --> 02:29:56,761

think is gonna be next well you know

3374

02:30:02,610 --> 02:29:59,620

this is a very interesting double edged

3375

02:30:05,461 --> 02:30:02,620

sword because we now have this

3376

02:30:08,041 --> 02:30:05,471

incredible era when everybody

3377

02:30:10,381 --> 02:30:08,051

practically is running around with a

3378

02:30:12,121 --> 02:30:10,391

camera in his or her pocket this is you

3379

02:30:14,251 --> 02:30:12,131

know this has never happened every

3380

02:30:15,991 --> 02:30:14,261

person who's got a cell phone I hardly

3381

02:30:18,801 --> 02:30:16,001

ever see a cell phone that can't take a

3382

02:30:21,511 --> 02:30:18,811

picture these days and so you have this

3383

02:30:23,371 --> 02:30:21,521

incredible amount of potential

3384

02:30:25,461 --> 02:30:23,381

photographers out there all over the

3385

02:30:28,020 --> 02:30:25,471

world they're taking pictures like crazy

3386

02:30:30,091 --> 02:30:28,030

there's security cameras all over the

3387

02:30:32,180 --> 02:30:30,101

place there's dash cams I mean you know

3388

02:30:35,220 --> 02:30:32,190

it's like there's a car wreck and

3389

02:30:37,980 --> 02:30:35,230

somebody captures it so you think to

3390

02:30:41,220 --> 02:30:37,990

yourself wow in that case there ought to

3391

02:30:42,661 --> 02:30:41,230

be a ton of evidence finally you know

3392

02:30:46,140 --> 02:30:42,671

people should be getting ghosts and UFOs

3393

02:30:48,751 --> 02:30:46,150

all the time the funny thing is we do

3394

02:30:51,270 --> 02:30:48,761

get bombarded certainly I do every day

3395

02:30:53,461 --> 02:30:51,280

people contact me I mean every week I

3396

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:53,471

get probably at least I would say at

3397

02:30:58,171 --> 02:30:56,080

least seventy five to a hundred people

3398

02:31:01,591 --> 02:30:58,181

that were just sending me images to look

3399

02:31:04,051 --> 02:31:01,601

at every week they have captured UFOs

3400

02:31:08,011 --> 02:31:04,061

they've captured ghosts but at the same

3401
02:31:10,440 --> 02:31:08,021
time you have software out there that is

3402
02:31:13,201 --> 02:31:10,450
specifically designed to hoax this stuff

3403
02:31:15,631 --> 02:31:13,211
people can go and download these apps

3404
02:31:17,881 --> 02:31:15,641
and I'm not gonna give out the names the

3405
02:31:19,690 --> 02:31:17,891
apps I guarantee you that that literally

3406
02:31:22,120 --> 02:31:19,700
let you insert ghosts

3407
02:31:23,980 --> 02:31:22,130
UFOs and crazy things into your pictures

3408
02:31:26,770 --> 02:31:23,990
the same technology that has allowed us

3409
02:31:29,220 --> 02:31:26,780
to more easily document this stuff also

3410
02:31:33,100 --> 02:31:29,230
allows people to more easily hoax it and

3411
02:31:34,540 --> 02:31:33,110
so what we're dealing with now is in

3412
02:31:37,600 --> 02:31:34,550
some ways going back to a more

3413
02:31:40,000 --> 02:31:37,610

old-fashioned methods which means if you

3414

02:31:41,620 --> 02:31:40,010

send me an image of something that

3415

02:31:44,350 --> 02:31:41,630

you've captured that it's supposed to be

3416

02:31:47,290 --> 02:31:44,360

paranormal and you ask me to analyze it

3417

02:31:50,140 --> 02:31:47,300

I'm not just going to analyze that image

3418

02:31:53,560 --> 02:31:50,150

for what the image is I also want to

3419

02:31:56,381 --> 02:31:53,570

talk to you and I want you to tell me

3420

02:31:58,660 --> 02:31:56,391

that you took that picture and I want

3421

02:32:00,881 --> 02:31:58,670

you to tell me when you took it what the

3422

02:32:02,770 --> 02:32:00,891

weather was like and I want you to show

3423

02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,780

me pictures that you took before you

3424

02:32:06,910 --> 02:32:05,120

took that picture and maybe pictures you

3425

02:32:09,341 --> 02:32:06,920

took after you took that picture and

3426

02:32:12,460 --> 02:32:09,351

there are all these kind of more like

3427

02:32:14,770 --> 02:32:12,470

organic fundamental journalistic things

3428

02:32:18,100 --> 02:32:14,780

that you would do in order to place this

3429

02:32:20,310 --> 02:32:18,110

image in context before I'm gonna go out

3430

02:32:24,091 --> 02:32:20,320

there and draw some conclusion about its

3431

02:32:26,860 --> 02:32:24,101

legitimacy and so I think that right now

3432

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:26,870

it's still relatively new that we have

3433

02:32:32,921 --> 02:32:28,880

so much of this stuff being presented

3434

02:32:35,080 --> 02:32:32,931

but this year I am working on a project

3435

02:32:36,610 --> 02:32:35,090

we're in the early stages soon I'll be

3436

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:36,620

able to talk about this a little bit

3437

02:32:42,131 --> 02:32:38,960

more once everything is solidified but

3438

02:32:43,841 --> 02:32:42,141

I'm working on a project with a handful

3439

02:32:46,810 --> 02:32:43,851

of other researchers that is

3440

02:32:49,140 --> 02:32:46,820

unprecedented as well we are going to be

3441

02:32:52,330 --> 02:32:49,150

going to some extremely active

3442

02:32:55,841 --> 02:32:52,340

paranormal hotspots and we are going to

3443

02:32:58,091 --> 02:32:55,851

set up a number of cameras because you

3444

02:32:59,801 --> 02:32:58,101

know it just takes two cameras for a 3d

3445

02:33:02,710 --> 02:32:59,811

image we're gonna set up five to ten

3446

02:33:05,290 --> 02:33:02,720

cameras all focused on a particular

3447

02:33:07,360 --> 02:33:05,300

hotspot it's going to be a very

3448

02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,370

controlled process we're going to

3449

02:33:12,551 --> 02:33:09,920

document ourselves setting it up and

3450

02:33:15,881 --> 02:33:12,561

once we capture some of these things

3451
02:33:18,610 --> 02:33:15,891
that have never been seen before in this

3452
02:33:21,011 --> 02:33:18,620
way we are going to take lie detector

3453
02:33:25,091 --> 02:33:21,021
tests to do everything within our power

3454
02:33:28,210 --> 02:33:25,101
to demonstrate that we have not tampered

3455
02:33:30,370 --> 02:33:28,220
with this or in any way you know altered

3456
02:33:32,770 --> 02:33:30,380
what is being presented and at that

3457
02:33:33,460 --> 02:33:32,780
point hopefully we can at least resolve

3458
02:33:35,920 --> 02:33:33,470
this

3459
02:33:38,590 --> 02:33:35,930
of weather and I ghosts are real or

3460
02:33:41,700 --> 02:33:38,600
maybe some of these flying saucers etc

3461
02:33:44,920 --> 02:33:41,710
are real Oh list of possible

3462
02:33:46,780 --> 02:33:44,930
destinations so from this yeah well I'm

3463
02:33:50,679 --> 02:33:46,790

still open I'm wide open to getting you

3464

02:33:53,050 --> 02:33:50,689

know access to any great location we're

3465

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:53,060

calling this the Mobius mission we have

3466

02:33:57,160 --> 02:33:55,040

a good budget for it already I'd like

3467

02:33:58,900 --> 02:33:57,170

everybody listening to your program to

3468

02:34:01,000 --> 02:33:58,910

know that if they would like to be among

3469

02:34:03,880 --> 02:34:01,010

the very first people to see some of the

3470

02:34:06,700 --> 02:34:03,890

images that we capture if you go to my

3471

02:34:08,910 --> 02:34:06,710

website Joshua P Warren comm you can

3472

02:34:10,479 --> 02:34:08,920

just sign up for my free newsletter

3473

02:34:12,429 --> 02:34:10,489

there

3474

02:34:14,110 --> 02:34:12,439

these are personal newsletters that I

3475

02:34:15,790 --> 02:34:14,120

send out I type them with my own little

3476

02:34:18,250 --> 02:34:15,800

fingers there and you'll be among the

3477

02:34:21,429 --> 02:34:18,260

first to see this stuff but this year I

3478

02:34:23,380 --> 02:34:21,439

made a bold Proclamation earlier that I

3479

02:34:25,750 --> 02:34:23,390

believe this is going to be the year

3480

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:25,760

when we finally are able to at least get

3481

02:34:31,840 --> 02:34:28,160

enough evidence to answer the question

3482

02:34:34,090 --> 02:34:31,850

as to whether or not ghosts are real for

3483

02:34:36,519 --> 02:34:34,100

everybody then we can move on to okay

3484

02:34:38,849 --> 02:34:36,529

what are they cool come here man if you

3485

02:34:41,320 --> 02:34:38,859

need an extra investigator I'm your man

3486

02:34:43,150 --> 02:34:41,330

good well thank you very much for that

3487

02:34:45,250 --> 02:34:43,160

Christopher I appreciate it him and I

3488

02:34:48,010 --> 02:34:45,260

want everybody to sort of realize that

3489

02:34:49,540 --> 02:34:48,020

when I saw my first ghost I was in the

3490

02:34:52,360 --> 02:34:49,550

room I was in an attic actually with

3491

02:34:54,610 --> 02:34:52,370

another researcher we both saw it he was

3492

02:34:57,790 --> 02:34:54,620

on one side I was on the other we both

3493

02:35:00,250 --> 02:34:57,800

touched it I photographed it what more

3494

02:35:02,260 --> 02:35:00,260

can I do Ill don't have a Ghostbusters

3495

02:35:04,240 --> 02:35:02,270

trap that I can kick out there and stomp

3496

02:35:07,030 --> 02:35:04,250

to stuck the thing in and you know

3497

02:35:09,849 --> 02:35:07,040

release it into a jar in my museum I I

3498

02:35:11,620 --> 02:35:09,859

became very frustrated that I was able

3499

02:35:13,150 --> 02:35:11,630

to see something with another person

3500

02:35:15,070 --> 02:35:13,160

there from two different angles we both

3501

02:35:17,740 --> 02:35:15,080

touched it I took a picture of it and

3502

02:35:19,300 --> 02:35:17,750

still it didn't resolve the question of

3503

02:35:20,830 --> 02:35:19,310

whether or not ghosts are real well this

3504

02:35:23,110 --> 02:35:20,840

experiment that we're gonna do this

3505

02:35:25,179 --> 02:35:23,120

project that we're gonna do this is

3506

02:35:27,190 --> 02:35:25,189

gonna be everything that we can do to at

3507

02:35:29,650 --> 02:35:27,200

least resolve that question so anybody

3508

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:29,660

out there has got access to some really

3509

02:35:33,460 --> 02:35:31,760

cool locations that might be perfect for

3510

02:35:35,530 --> 02:35:33,470

this please contact me through my

3511

02:35:37,210 --> 02:35:35,540

website and let me know Kris will talk

3512

02:35:38,950 --> 02:35:37,220

to you about this and this will be very

3513

02:35:41,440 --> 02:35:38,960

interesting to see if you focus on some

3514

02:35:43,929 --> 02:35:41,450

of the areas he's looking into in the

3515

02:35:45,880 --> 02:35:43,939

next minute and a half or so Joshua P

3516

02:35:46,770 --> 02:35:45,890

Warren would you tell our listeners one

3517

02:35:48,631 --> 02:35:46,780

more time about

3518

02:35:54,511 --> 02:35:48,641

this course well thank you very much

3519

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:54,521

this is I believe 100% the best most

3520

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:57,280

comprehensive paranormal investigation

3521

02:36:04,110 --> 02:36:01,120

and really metaphysics course that has

3522

02:36:06,720 --> 02:36:04,120

ever been produced and that's because I

3523

02:36:09,330 --> 02:36:06,730

have done my best to take many many

3524

02:36:11,761 --> 02:36:09,340

years of research not just my own but

3525

02:36:13,591 --> 02:36:11,771

also great things I've adapted from

3526
02:36:16,830 --> 02:36:13,601
others and sort of condensed it down

3527
02:36:18,270 --> 02:36:16,840
into the real meat and it's extremely

3528
02:36:21,690 --> 02:36:18,280
interactive we're going to dig into

3529
02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:21,700
ghosts spiritual activity of all kinds

3530
02:36:29,480 --> 02:36:24,960
angels demons interdimensional beings

3531
02:36:33,780 --> 02:36:29,490
ghosts not only ghosts but et alien

3532
02:36:36,450 --> 02:36:33,790
cryptid psychic phenomena magic it

3533
02:36:38,671 --> 02:36:36,460
really is a little bit of everything and

3534
02:36:41,251 --> 02:36:38,681
it's going to be live and interactive

3535
02:36:42,270 --> 02:36:41,261
it's gonna happen one time only if you

3536
02:36:44,671 --> 02:36:42,280
go right now

3537
02:36:46,980 --> 02:36:44,681
- Joshua P Warren comm and click the

3538
02:36:49,530 --> 02:36:46,990

link for the classes if I have extended

3539

02:36:51,180 --> 02:36:49,540

the discount fine if not you just let me

3540

02:36:53,160 --> 02:36:51,190

know that you heard about it here on the

3541

02:36:55,200 --> 02:36:53,170

para cast and I'll make sure that you

3542

02:36:57,360 --> 02:36:55,210

get the discount for the classes and

3543

02:36:59,910 --> 02:36:57,370

you're gonna have access to everything

3544

02:37:02,310 --> 02:36:59,920

that I can offer you after that if you

3545

02:37:04,440 --> 02:37:02,320

want to get into this crazy business

3546

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:04,450

this crazy world of research that we

3547

02:37:10,381 --> 02:37:06,880

call the paranormal field and listeners

3548

02:37:12,690 --> 02:37:10,391

when I get his radionics device I will

3549

02:37:14,251 --> 02:37:12,700

give it the old college try and we'll

3550

02:37:16,560 --> 02:37:14,261

see just how it works and what kind of

3551

02:37:18,631 --> 02:37:16,570

reaction I have to it how's that

3552

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:18,641

you're a perfect crash-test dummy for

3553

02:37:26,580 --> 02:37:22,240

that thing yes we don't put the D word

3554

02:37:29,011 --> 02:37:26,590

too strongly there okay as we speak by

3555

02:37:32,280 --> 02:37:29,021

the way I have a sign on my iPhone

3556

02:37:34,230 --> 02:37:32,290

saying suspected spam it's coming my way

3557

02:37:36,240 --> 02:37:34,240

being attacked by something here you

3558

02:37:38,430 --> 02:37:36,250

could find us of course on Twitter if

3559

02:37:40,650 --> 02:37:38,440

you look for the para casts take a

3560

02:37:43,801 --> 02:37:40,660

gander for the para cast on Twitter we

3561

02:37:47,011 --> 02:37:43,811

have two para cast fan clubs a group and

3562

02:37:49,290 --> 02:37:47,021

a community on Facebook choose which one

3563

02:37:51,150 --> 02:37:49,300

you want we also have the other radio

3564

02:37:53,940 --> 02:37:51,160

show that we do called after the power

3565

02:37:56,461 --> 02:37:53,950

cast it can be just a continuation of

3566

02:37:58,380 --> 02:37:56,471

this show different guests like we've

3567

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:58,390

had Nick Pope on

3568

02:38:03,479 --> 02:38:00,640

to the power Cass and Paul Kimball and

3569

02:38:06,090 --> 02:38:03,489

dr. Lynn key tie this past week to talk

3570

02:38:07,679 --> 02:38:06,100

about the upcoming 20th anniversary of

3571

02:38:11,010 --> 02:38:07,689

the Phoenix lights all sorts of good

3572

02:38:13,170 --> 02:38:11,020

stuff but only available if you're a

3573

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:13,180

subscriber to the power cast plus you

3574

02:38:17,189 --> 02:38:15,040

also get the commercial-free version of

3575

02:38:19,380 --> 02:38:17,199

this show those of you who write reviews

3576
02:38:22,260 --> 02:38:19,390
and iTunes too many commercials well

3577
02:38:24,660 --> 02:38:22,270
this is your response after the para

3578
02:38:26,670 --> 02:38:24,670
cast the commercial free version of this

3579
02:38:31,320 --> 02:38:26,680
show and more benefits for the para cast

3580
02:38:34,349 --> 02:38:31,330
plus prices started just a dollar 49 a

3581
02:38:39,059 --> 02:38:34,359
week to find out more go to plus PL us

3582
02:38:42,059 --> 02:38:39,069
doctor for para cast comm plus dot the

3583
02:38:44,700 --> 02:38:42,069
para cast calm this has been a lot of

3584
02:38:47,639 --> 02:38:44,710
fun as usual with Joshua Warren thank

3585
02:39:03,179 --> 02:38:47,649
you for joining us on the para cast Hey

3586
02:39:09,699 --> 02:39:06,670
the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3587
02:39:12,569 --> 02:39:09,709
and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3588
02:39:16,300 --> 02:39:12,579

presentation of making the impossible